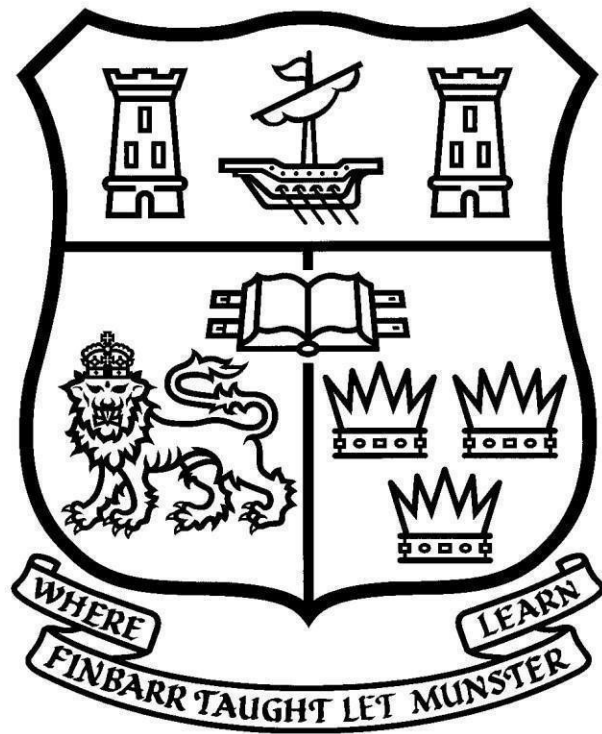


**Last updated 27<sup>th</sup> June 2023**

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK**



**Marks and Standards Examinations 2022-2023**

**Cork University Business School**

# Table of Contents

## Table of Contents

<b>GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS FOR ALL UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES.....</b>	<b>7</b>
Written Examinations:.....	7
Publication of Results: .....	7
Awarding of Credits: .....	7
Absence from an Examination in a Module: .....	7
Supplemental Examinations: .....	8
Repeat Year Arrangements: .....	8
Application for Waiver of Capping of Marks: .....	8
Optional Additional Modules (Fee applies):.....	8
<b>HONOURS BACHELOR DEGREES - NFQ LEVEL 8.....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning) .....</b>	<b>10</b>
BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning) First Year University Examination.....	10
BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning) Second Year University Examination.....	12
BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning) (International Pathway) Third Year Abroad University Examination .....	14
BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning) Third Year University Examination (Fourth Year for International Pathway students) .....	15
<b>BComm (Hons).....</b>	<b>17</b>
BComm (Hons) First Year University Examination .....	17
BComm (Hons) Second Year University Examination.....	19
BComm (Hons) (Non-Year Abroad Students) Third Year University Examination .....	21
BComm (Hons) (One Semester Abroad Students) Third Year University Examination.....	23
BComm (Hons) (Year Abroad Students) Third Year University Examination .....	26
BComm (Hons) Fourth Year University Examination.....	27
<b>BComm (Hons) (International).....</b>	<b>29</b>
BComm (Hons) (International) First Year University Examination .....	29
BComm (Hons) (International) Second Year University Examination .....	32
BComm (Hons) (International) with Irish Students Third Year University Examination .....	35
BComm (Hons) (International): Chinese, French, German, Italian or Hispanic Studies Language Students or Irish Language Students who opt to spend their third year at a University abroad Third Year University Examination .....	36
BComm (Hons) (International with Chinese) (Non-Year Abroad and Non-Placement Students) Third Year University Examination.....	37

BComm (Hons) (International Chinese Students who spend Semester 1 or Semester 2 only of their 3 <sup>rd</sup> Year at a University Abroad Third Year University Examination .....	39
BComm (Hons) (International) Fourth Year University Examination .....	41
<b>BSc (Hons)(Accounting) .....</b>	<b>44</b>
BSc (Hons) (Accounting) First Year University Examination .....	44
BSc (Hons) (Accounting) Second Year University Examination .....	46
BSc (Hons) (Accounting) Third Year University Examination.....	48
BSc (Hons) (Accounting) Fourth Year University Examination .....	50
<b>BSc (Hons) (Business Information Systems).....</b>	<b>52</b>
BSc (Hons) (Business Information Systems) First Year University Examination.....	52
BSc (Hons) (Business Information Systems) Second Year University Examination .....	54
BSc (Hons) (Business Information Systems) Third Year University Examination .....	56
BSc (Hons) (Business Information Systems) Fourth Year University Examination .....	58
<b>BSc (Hons) (Finance).....</b>	<b>60</b>
BSc (Hons) (Finance) First Year University Examination.....	60
BSc (Hons) (Finance) Second Year University Examination .....	62
BSc (Hons) (Finance) Third Year University Examination .....	64
BSc (Hons) (Finance) Fourth Year University Examination .....	66
<b>BSc (Hons) (Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship) .....</b>	<b>68</b>
BSc (Hons) (Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship) First Year University Examination .....	68
BSc (Hons) (Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship) Second Year University Examination .....	70
BSc (Hons) (Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship) Third Year University Examination.....	72
BSc (Hons) (Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship) Fourth Year University Examination .....	75
<b>BSc (Hons) (International Business with Languages) .....</b>	<b>77</b>
BSc (Hons) (International Business with Languages) First Year University Examination .....	77
<b>BSc (Hons) (International Development) / BSc (Hons) (International Development and Food Policy) .....</b>	<b>779</b>
BSc (Hons) (International Development) First Year University Examination .....	80
BSc (Hons) (International Development) Second Year University Examination.....	82
BSc (Hons) (International Development) Third Year University Examination .....	84
BSc (Hons) (International Development and Food Policy) Fourth Year University Examination .....	87
<b>DIRECT ENTRY HONOURS BACHELOR DEGREES - NFQ LEVEL 8 .....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>BA (Hons) Economics (Dual Degree).....</b>	<b>90</b>
BA (Hons) Economics (Dual Degree) Second Year University Examination.....	90
BA (Hons) Economics (Dual Degree) Third Year University Examination .....	92

<b>BA (Hons) Business and Financial Economics</b> .....	<b>94</b>
BA (Hons) (Business and Financial Economics) Second Year University Examination .....	94
BA (Hons) (Business and Financial Economics) Third Year University Examination.....	96
<b>DIPLOMAS - NFQ LEVEL 7</b> .....	<b>98</b>
<b>Diploma in Business and Financial Economics</b> .....	<b>99</b>
Diploma in Business and Financial Economics University Examination .....	99
<b>HIGHER DIPLOMA – NFQ LEVEL 8</b> .....	<b>101</b>
<b>Higher Diploma in Human Resource Management</b> .....	<b>102</b>
Higher Diploma in Human Resource Management University Examination .....	102
<b>POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE- NFQ LEVEL 9</b> .....	<b>103</b>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Project Management</b> .....	<b>104</b>
Postgraduate Certificate in Project Management University Examination .....	104
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in (Innovation Commercialisation and Entrepreneurship)</b> .....	<b>105</b>
Postgraduate Certificate in (Innovation Commercialisation and Entrepreneurship) University Examination .....	105
<b>POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA- NFQ LEVEL 9</b> .....	<b>106</b>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management (Part time – Year 1 and 2)</b> .....	<b>107</b>
Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management (Part time – Year 1 and 2) University Examination .....	107
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management (Part time)</b> .....	<b>109</b>
Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management (Part time) University Examination .....	109
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Supply Chain Management (Lean SCM Black Belt)</b> .....	<b>111</b>
Postgraduate Diploma in Supply Chain Management (Lean SCM Black Belt) (Part-Time) University Examination .....	111
<b>MASTER’S DEGREES– NFQ LEVEL 9</b> .....	<b>113</b>
<b>MAcc (Accounting)</b> .....	<b>114</b>
MAcc (Accounting) University Examination .....	114
<b>MBA (Part Time)</b> .....	<b>116</b>
MBA (Part Time) University Examination .....	116
<b>MSc (Business Economics)</b> .....	<b>117</b>
MSc (Business Economics) (Full-Time) University Examination .....	117
MSc (Business Economics) (Part-Time) University Examination .....	119
<b>MSc (Business Information and Analytics Systems)</b> .....	<b>121</b>
MSc (Business Information and Analytics Systems) University Examination.....	121
<b>MSc (Co-operative and Social Enterprise) (Online)</b> .....	<b>123</b>
MSc (Co-operative and Social Enterprise) University Examination.....	123
<b>MSc (Co-operatives, Agri-Food and Sustainable Development)</b> .....	<b>125</b>

MSc (Co-operatives, Agri-Food and Sustainable Development) University Examination .....	125
<b>MSc (Cyber Risk for Business) .....</b>	<b>127</b>
MSc (Cyber Risk for Business) University Examination .....	127
<b>MSc (Design and Development of Digital Business) .....</b>	<b>129</b>
MSc (Design and Development of Digital Business) University Examination.....	129
<b>MSc Finance (Investment and Asset Management) .....</b>	<b>131</b>
MSc Finance (Investment and Asset Management) (Full-Time) University Examination .....	131
<b>MSc (Finance (Banking and Risk Management)) .....</b>	<b>133</b>
MSc (Finance (Banking & Risk Management)) (Full-Time) University Examination.....	133
MSc Finance (Banking & Risk Management) (Part-Time) University Examination .....	135
<b>MSc (Finance (Corporate Finance)) .....</b>	<b>137</b>
MSc (Finance (Corporate Finance) University Examination .....	137
<b>MSc (Food Business and Innovation) .....</b>	<b>139</b>
MSc (Food Business and Innovation) University Examination .....	139
<b>MSc (Food Security Policy and Management).....</b>	<b>141</b>
MSc (Food Security Policy and Management) University Examination .....	141
<b>MSc (Health Economics Practice) .....</b>	<b>143</b>
MSc (Health Economics Practice) University Examination .....	143
<b>MSc (Healthcare Leadership) .....</b>	<b>144</b>
MSc (Healthcare Leadership) University Examination .....	144
<b>MSc (Human Resource Management) (Part-time) .....</b>	<b>146</b>
MSc (Human Resource Management) (Part-time) University Examination.....	146
<b>MSc (Human Resource Management) (Full-time) .....</b>	<b>148</b>
MSc (Human Resource Management) (Full-time) University Examination.....	148
<b>MSc (Innovation in European Business) .....</b>	<b>150</b>
MSc (Innovation in European Business) University Examination.....	150
<b>MSc (Information Systems for Business Performance).....</b>	<b>152</b>
MSc (Information Systems for Business Performance) University Examination.....	152
<b>MSc (Management Information and Managerial Accounting Systems) .....</b>	<b>154</b>
MSc (Management Information and Managerial Accounting Systems) University Examination .....	154
<b>MSc (Management and Marketing) .....</b>	<b>156</b>
MSc (Management and Marketing) University Examination .....	156
<b>MSc (Project Management) (Part time).....</b>	<b>158</b>
MSc in Project Management (Part-time) First Year University Examination .....	158
MSc in Project Management (Part-time) Second Year University Examination .....	160

<b>MSc (Strategic Marketing and Practice) .....</b>	<b>162</b>
MSc (Strategic Marketing and Practice) (Full-Time) University Examination .....	162
<b>MSc (Supply Chain Management - Lean SCM Black Belt).....</b>	<b>164</b>
MSc (Supply Chain Management Lean - SCM Black Belt) (Part-Time) University Examination .....	164
<b>MSc Qualifying Examination .....</b>	<b>166</b>
MSc Qualifying University Examination.....	166
<b>MSc by Research .....</b>	<b>167</b>
MSc by Research University Examination .....	167
<b>DOCTORAL DEGREE– NFQ LEVEL 10.....</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>DBA (Business Economics).....</b>	<b>169</b>
DBA (Business Economics) First Year University Examination .....	169
DBA (Business Economics) Second Year University Examination.....	170
DBA (Business Economics) Third Year University Examination .....	171
<b>PhD (Business Information Systems).....</b>	<b>172</b>

# GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS FOR ALL UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

## Written Examinations:

Written examinations will be held at the end of each Semester. Semester 1 Written Examinations will take place in December (Winter); Semester 2 Written Examinations will take place in April/May (Summer). Written Examinations for programmes with placement will normally take place in March (Spring). Written Examinations for Semester 3 will take place in July/August (Autumn).

## Publication of Results:

Dates of issue of results for all programmes are found on the SREO web page <http://www.ucc.ie/en/exams/>

Provisional Semester 1 module marks are released centrally by SREO on specified, advertised, dates. These marks are subject to approval by the External Examiners, University Examination Boards and Academic Board and remain provisional until ratified at the end of the academic year.

## Awarding of Credits:

Where a student passes the year according to the Pass and Progression Rules he/she shall be awarded 60 credits. Students who fail a module(s) but satisfy the Pass and Progression Rules will be awarded 60 credits and the judgement recorded for failed module(s) will be Pass by Compensation.

## Absence from an Examination in a Module:

Registration at the beginning of an academic year constitutes entry for Examination. All repeat students are required to present for examination in the relevant subject(s)/module(s).

A student who is prevented for medical reasons or other personal circumstances from attending all or part of the Examination, and who has not withdrawn from the programme, should submit to apply the Student Records and Examinations to defer <https://www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations/>

Applications for a deferral of all examinations to supplemental (Autumn) or repeat year examinations are considered before the start of written examinations. Only in exceptional circumstances will a partial deferral be considered. Complete applications requesting Deferral of examinations must be submitted **no later than two weeks before** the official start date of examinations.

Students registered with the Disability Support Service (DSS) should contact their Disability Advisor in the first instance, to discuss Deferral of Examinations. The Disability Support Service may be contacted at: 021 4848, [disabilitysupport@ucc.ie](mailto:disabilitysupport@ucc.ie), or by calling to Room 1.43, Access and Participation, First Floor, The Hub, Main campus.

Students who are pregnant or who have had a baby within close proximity to the examinations will be automatically granted a deferral by submitting a completed Mitigation form (<https://www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations/>). Appropriate supporting documentation must be included.

Where a student fails to present for an End of Semester Examination(s) Written Examination in a module, a judgement of "Absent" is recorded for that module. "Absent" is counted as an attempt at an examination. Where a module is examined by a combination of Continuous Assessment and End

of Year Written Examination, and the student does not present for the End of Year Written Examination, an “Absent” judgement and the mark for Continuous Assessment are recorded. Where a module is assessed wholly by Continuous Assessment, and the student presents no work, a “Presented No Work” judgement is recorded.

**Supplemental Examinations:**

Supplemental Examinations for Semester 1 and 2 will be held in July/August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the Book of Modules ([www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/](http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

A student who fails his/her End of Semester Examination(s), or who fails to present, will be automatically entered for the Autumn Supplemental Examination unless debarred by the Examination Board. Students not so debarred must inform the Student Records and Examinations Office, in writing, prior to the start of the exam period if they do not intend sitting the Autumn Supplemental Examination. Where a student fails to inform the Student Records and Examinations Office of his/her intention not to sit the Autumn Supplemental Examination, a judgement of “Absent” is recorded for module(s). “Absent” is counted as an attempt at an examination.

**Repeat Year Arrangements:**

Students repeating the year will repeat under the current regulations.

**Application for Waiver of Capping of Marks:**

The requirement for the capping of marks awarded for a module at a Supplemental Examination or, where applicable, Repeat Year Examination may be waived under certain specified circumstances. General regulations governing examinations for all programmes can be found on the web at: <http://www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations/>

**Optional Additional Modules (Fee applies):**

Students may take up to 10 additional credits in addition to their 60 core credits. Please note that the fee for taking every 5 additional credits will be 1/12th of the full year tuition fee for the programme. Such optional additional modules will not be considered in determining pass and progression, nor in determining the student’s examination grade. However, marks achieved in these modules will appear in the student’s transcript.



## **HONOURS BACHELOR DEGREES - NFQ LEVEL 8**

## BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning)

BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning) First Year University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com030.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com030.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>ii) Pass <b>Economics</b> modules (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module;</li> <li>ii) Pass <b>one subject</b> (15 credits) with a mark of not less than 90/300 marks (30%).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in first year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 years in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning) Second Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com030.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com030.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits; (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer Examination Board and Autumn Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>The mark in the BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning) is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second year and the third year BA (through Transformational Learning) Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning) 33 1/3% (i.e. 1/3 of 1200 marks), BA Hons Economics (through Transformational Learning) 66 2/3% (i.e. 2/3 of 1200 marks).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning) (International Pathway) Third Year Abroad University Examination

This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.

<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Programme Directors.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to complete supplemental assessment as proscribed by the Programme Director(s). In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning) Third Year University Examination (Fourth Year for International Pathway students)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com030.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com030.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year (Fourth Year for International Pathway students) a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816/1200 marks with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year (Fourth Year for International Pathway students)</b> attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70% or an aggregate of at least 696/1200 marks with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year (Fourth Year for International Pathway students)</b> attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576/1200 marks with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year (Fourth Year for International Pathway students)</b> attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year (Fourth Year for International Pathway students)</b> attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the Regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Carrying forward of marks to Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning) is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second year and the third year BA (through Transformational Learning) Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second BA (Hons) Economics (through Transformational Learning) 33 1/3% (i.e. 1/3 of 1200 marks), Third BA Hons Economics (through Transformational Learning) <b>(Fourth Year for International Pathway students)</b> 66 2/3% (i.e. 2/3 of 1200 marks).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year (Fourth Year for the International Pathway), otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



## BComm (Hons)

BComm (Hons) First Year University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com002.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer Examination Board and Autumn Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p>

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>BComm (Hons) Second Year University Examination</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com002.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com002.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>(iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer Examination Board and Autumn Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p>

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BComm (Hons) (Non-Year Abroad Students) Third Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Written examinations will be held in Spring. For modules other than the Transferable Skills module (BU3001 and BU3002), marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examinations, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examinations Board. The Transferable Skills module shall be undertaken after the Third Year University Examination. Results of the Transferable Skills module will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. There will be no Supplemental Examination for the Transferable module.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com002.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total marks 900 marks. The Transferable Skills module (BU3001 and BU3002) is assessed on a pass/fail basis with honours.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (360/900 marks) across all taught modules;</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 35 credits (excluding the Transferable Skills module (BU3001 and BU3002);</li> <li>(iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p>The Transferable Skills module will contribute to the final degree result on a Pass/Fail basis and must be passed to qualify for an Honours grade in the BComm Degree.</p> <p><b>Note: The Transferable Skills module cannot be repeated and students who fail the module will only be eligible for a Pass grade in the BComm Degree.</b></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 630/900 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 612 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/900 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 522 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 450/900 marks (50% above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 432 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 405/900 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 387 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>Honours may be awarded for Transferable Skills Module. For criteria see BComm Placement Booklet. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Carry Forward of marks:</b>	50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 450 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark of the BComm (Hons) degree.

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examinations for individual modules. <i>Note for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination Board: in determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BComm (Hons) (One Semester Abroad Students) Third Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Semester 1 is spent pursuing an approved programme of study in a university outside of Ireland. Programmes taken will be validated by the host institution. Students will be asked to complete a workload broadly equivalent to (a) 30 ECTS credits or (b) 144 teaching contact hours during this semester. The workload should be at a broadly equivalent level to the UCC BComm 3.</p> <p>Semester 2 is spent in UCC with written examinations held in Spring. The Transferable Skills module is undertaken after the Third Year University Examination.</p> <p>For modules other than the Transferable Skills module (BU3001 and BU3002), marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examinations Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examinations Board.</p> <p>The Transferable Skills module shall be undertaken after the Third Year University Examination. Results of the Transferable Skills module will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. There will be no Supplemental Examination for the Transferable module.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>60 credits</b>:  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/commerce/com002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/commerce/com002.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>50 per two-and-a-half credit module; 100 per five credit module; 150 per seven-and-a-half credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total marks 900 marks.</p> <p>The Transferable Skills module (BU3001 and BU3002) is assessed on a pass/fail basis with honours.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules taken in UCC are contained in the Book of Modules  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for modules is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (360/900 marks) across all taught modules;</li> <li>(ii) pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits (excluding the Transferable Skills module BU3001 and BU3002);</li> <li>(iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p>The Transferable Skills module will contribute to the final degree result on a Pass/Fail basis and must be passed to qualify for an Honours grade in the BComm Degree.</p> <p><b>Note: The Transferable Skills module cannot be repeated and students who fail the module will only be eligible for a Pass grade in the BComm Degree.</b></p>



<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Semester One academic transcripts and/or other certified documentation from the host university shall be assessed by the BComm Programme Director(s) based on equivalence with UCC Marks and Standards.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 630/900 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 612 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/900 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 522 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 450/900 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 432 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 405/900 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 387 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>Honours may be awarded for Transferable Skills Module. For criteria see BComm Placement Booklet.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks:</b>	50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 450 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark of the BComm (Hons) Degree.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at their host university during Semester 1 will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) set by the BComm Programme Director(s) for each failed module. Marks will be returned at the Autumn Examination Board, UCC.</p> <p>Supplemental Examinations for Semester 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examinations for individual modules. Note for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The Transferable Skills module will contribute to the final degree result on a Pass/Fail basis and must be passed to qualify for an Honours grade in the BComm Degree. Note: The Transferable Skills module cannot be repeated and students who fail the module will only be eligible for a Pass grade in the BComm Degree.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination Board: in determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be deemed to have failed the Third University Examination for the BComm. Such students shall be required to repeat the third Year of the BComm in UCC and will not be allowed to avail of the Semester/Year-abroad option in a repeat year. Marks will be returned to the next year's Summer Examination Board with an Autumn Supplemental Examination for students who fail in this Repeat Year.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be deemed to have failed the Third University Examination for the BComm. Such students shall be required to repeat the Third Year of the BComm in UCC and will not be allowed to avail of the year/semester abroad option in a repeat year.</p> <p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BComm (Hons) (Year Abroad Students) Third Year University Examination

This year is spent abroad pursuing an approved programme of study in a university outside of Ireland. Programmes taken will be validated by the host institution. Students will complete a workload broadly equivalent to (a) 60 ECTS credits or (b) 288 teaching contact hours over an academic year. The workload should be at a broadly equivalent level to the UCC BComm 3.

<b>Time:</b>	Marks shall be submitted to the Autumn Examination Board, UCC with a Supplemental Examination Board in Winter.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass and progress to the final year of the BComm, students must achieve a pass standard as applied by the host institution on a set of courses approved by the Cork University Business School.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year for Year Abroad students. Instead, academic transcripts and/or other certified documentation from the host university will be appended to the academic transcript issued by UCC.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks:</b>	For students studying full year abroad, then NO marks are carried forward from Third Year. Instead, their Degree Award is based on Year 4 results only. These Final Year marks achieved will be scaled to reflect the degree award total of 1650 marks.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Where courses at the host university are not passed, students are expected to sit and pass the host university's repeat examination(s), where such a facility is available within the host university and where the results achieved in such repeat examinations can be submitted in time for UCC's Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at their host university, and do not have the possibility of repeating failed modules, will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) set by the BComm Programme Directors. Marks will be returned at the Winter Examination Board, UCC.</p> <p>The Winter Examination Board will consider the student's performance in the extended essay(s) and their performance in the host university examinations.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students who fail at the Winter Examination Board will be deemed to have failed the Third University Examination for the BComm. Such students shall be required to repeat the Third Year of the BComm in UCC and will not be allowed to avail of the year - abroad option in a repeat year. Examination marks will be returned to the next year's Summer Examination Board with an Autumn Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Transferable skills grade will be returned to the Winter Board. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Spring Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.</p> <p>To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (360/900) across all taught modules;</li> <li>(ii) pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits (excluding the Transferable skills module BU3001 and BU3002);</li> <li>(iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p>The Transferable Skills module will contribute to the final degree result on a Pass/Fail basis and must be passed to qualify for an Honours grade in the BComm Degree. <b>Note: The Transferable Skills module cannot be repeated and students who fail the module will only be eligible for a Pass grade in the BComm Degree.</b></p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BComm (Hons) Fourth Year University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com002.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>iii. obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Carrying Forward of Third Year Marks Towards the Final Degree</b>	<p><b>All BComm students except Full Year abroad (Yr3)</b> 50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 450 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark in the BComm (Hons) Degree Examination (maximum total marks 1650).</p> <p><b>Full Year Abroad (Yr3) BComm Students</b> Final mark in the BComm (Hons) Degree Examination is based on the total mark achieved in Year 4 (e.g. x/1200) plus 37.5% of the Year 4 mark achieved (maximum total marks 1650).</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1155/1650 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 1122 marks with at least half of the credits attained within the <b>fourth year</b> modules with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 990/1650 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 957 marks with at least half of the credits attained within the <b>fourth year</b> modules with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 825/1650 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 792 marks with at least half of the credits attained within the <b>fourth year</b> modules with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 743/1650 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 710 marks with at least half of the credits attained within the <b>fourth year</b> modules with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BComm (Hons) (International)

### BComm (Hons) (International) First Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : BComm (Hons) (International) degrees [CK205, CK206, CK207, CK208, CK209] <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com003.html">www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com003.html</a> BComm (Hons) (International) with Chinese Studies Degree [CK211] <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com025.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com025.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>(ii) Obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>(iii) Obtain not less than 30% in any remaining modules(s).</li> </ul> <p>In addition to General Regulations for passing First Year, the following Special Requirements for Languages apply:</p> <p><b>Chinese:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BComm (International) with Chinese Studies, students (beginners) must pass CH1001 (10 credits), non-beginners must pass CH1100 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>French:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BComm (International) with French, students must pass FR1103 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>German Beginners:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BComm (International) with German, students must pass GE1103 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>German Non-Beginners:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BComm (International) with German, students must pass GE1101 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>Irish:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BComm (International) with Irish, students must pass GA1003 (15 credits).</p> <p><b>Italian Beginners:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BComm (International) with Italian, students must pass IT1101 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>Italian Non-Beginners:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BComm (International) with Italian, students must pass IT1102 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>Hispanic Studies Beginners:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BComm (International) with Hispanic Studies, students must pass HS1101 (15 credits).</p> <p><b>Hispanic Studies Non-Beginners:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BComm (International) with Hispanic Studies, students must pass HS1102 (10 credits) and HS1030 (5 credits).</p>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer Examination Board and Autumn Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s)</p>

	already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>BComm (Hons) (International) Second Year University Examination</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>60 credits</b>:</p> <p>BComm (Hons) (International) degrees [CK205, CK206, CK207, CK208, CK209]  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com003.html">www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com003.html</a></p> <p>BComm (Hons) (International) with Chinese Studies Degree [CK211]  <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com025.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com025.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>(ii) Obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>(iii) Obtain not less than 30% in any remaining modules(s).</li> </ul> <p>In addition to General Regulations for passing Second Year, the following Special Requirements for Languages apply:</p> <p><b>Chinese:</b> To progress to Year Three of the BComm (International) with Chinese Studies, beginner students must pass CH2103 (10 credits) and Non- beginners must pass CH3021 (10 credits)</p> <p><b>French:</b> To progress to Year Three of the BComm (International) with French, students must pass FR2103 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>German:</b> To progress to Year Three of the BComm (International) with German, students must pass GE2801 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>Irish:</b> To progress to Year Three of the BComm (International) with Irish, students must pass GA2001 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>Italian:</b> To progress to Year Three of the BComm (International) with Italian, students must pass IT2101 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>Hispanic Studies Beginners:</b> To progress to Year Three of the BComm (International) with Hispanic Studies, students must pass HS2101 (10 credits) or HS2102 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>Hispanic Studies Non-Beginners:</b> To progress to Year Three of the BComm (International) with Hispanic Studies, students must pass HS2101 (10 credits).</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>



<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer Examination Board and Autumn Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.</li> <li>3. Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BComm (Hons) (International) with Irish Students Third Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : BComm (Hons) (International) Degrees [CK209] <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com003.html">www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com003.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total marks: 800. The Placement GA3040 (20 credits) is evaluated on a Pass/ Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (320/800 marks) across all modules; (ii) Obtain a pass in Placement module (GA3040); (iii) Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including the Placement module). (iv) Obtain not less than 30% in any remaining modules(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p><b>Note: Students failing GA3040 at the Summer Examination shall be responsible for arranging a new work placement for the Autumn Supplemental Examination, which must be approved in advance by the BComm International Board of Studies.</b></p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer. Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BComm (Hons) (International): Chinese, French, German, Italian or Hispanic Studies Language Students or Irish Language Students who opt to spend their third year at a University abroad Third Year University Examination

In their third year, students must spend the full academic year abroad pursuing programmes of study approved by the Board of Studies of the Bachelor of Commerce (International) (hereinafter referred to as "Board of Studies").

<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement shall be submitted to the Autumn Examination Board, UCC with a Supplemental Board in Winter. Where candidates are found to not be fulfilling the requirements of their study abroad at the host institution by the Board of Studies (as documented in the UCC Calendar and in relevant documentation provided by the International Education Office to students going abroad), their case can be referred to the Summer Examination Board for a preliminary assessment. <b><i>The Summer Examination Board may deem these students to be not eligible to have their results forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board and recommend an appropriate alternative course of action.</i></b>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>60 credits</b>:</p> <p>BComm (Hons) (International) degrees [CK205, CK206, CK207, CK208, CK209]  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com003.html">www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com003.html</a></p> <p>BComm (Hons) (International) with Chinese Studies Degree [CK211]  <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com025.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com025.html</a></p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year students must achieve a pass judgement for the year - students must achieve a pass standard to the value of 45 credits on <b>a set of courses</b> taken at the host institution and approved by the CUBS Board on the recommendation of the Board of Studies, on a term-by-term basis, typically in November and in February of the student's year abroad.</p> <p>Courses approved for each student will be assessed by the host institution and the marks will be validated by the BComm (International) Board of Studies. Where a student has failed to have the requisite number of courses validated before the end of the second term of the year abroad (or in cases of failure to attend approved exams such that requisite credit numbers cannot be achieved) the student's record will be referred to the Summer board for a preliminary assessment. This will normally result the requirement to repeat year 3.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit supplemental work, as outlined by the Board of Studies' Year Abroad Repeat Assessment Guidelines for each 5-credit module failed. This may also apply to students who fail to achieve an appropriate balance of language and Business in the modules taken without approval. A pass/fail judgement will be returned to the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>Students who fail at the Winter Examination Board will be deemed to have failed the Third University Examination for the BComm International. Such students shall be required to repeat Third Year of the BComm International in UCC and will not be allowed to avail of the year abroad option in a repeat year. Students retain exemptions if any and must repeat all failed and absent modules. A pass/fail judgement will be returned to the next year's Summer Examination Board with an Autumn Supplemental Examination for students who fail the Repeat Year.</p> <p>For BComm (International) with Chinese Studies year abroad, Chinese language supplemental examination will be set, in collaboration with the partner institution, at a level approved by the Board of Studies (with a pass mark of 60%). Those who fail the supplemental examination will have to repeat the third year at UCC. Modules taken at Supplemental Examination are capped at the UCC pass mark of 40%. <b><i>This is the appropriate standard of host institutions in China.</i></b></p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BComm (Hons) (International with Chinese) (Non-Year Abroad and Non-Placement Students) Third Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	A Pass/Fail Judgement shall be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> :  BComm (Hons) (International) with Chinese Studies Degree [CK211] <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com025.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com025.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200  Marks achieved in each module will be recorded on the student record. The result for the year will be recorded as a Pass/Fail judgement.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year students must achieve a pass judgement for the year - Students must achieve a pass standard to the value of 45 credits .
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examinations for individual modules. <i>Note for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental.  The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination Board: in determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass Third Year standard at the Repeat Autumn or Winter Examination Board will be deemed to have failed the Third University Examination for the BComm International. Such students shall be required to repeat Third Year of the BComm International in UCC and will not be allowed to avail of the year abroad option in a repeat year. Students retain exemptions if any and must repeat all failed and absent modules marks / judgements for which will be returned to the next year's Summer Examination Board with an Autumn Supplemental Examination for students who fail the Repeat Year.

<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
-------------------------	--

## BComm (Hons) (International) Chinese Students who spend Semester 1 or Semester 2 only of their 3<sup>rd</sup> Year at a University Abroad Third Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>One semester is spent pursuing an approved programme of study in a university outside of Ireland. Programmes taken will be validated by the host institution. Students will be asked to complete a workload broadly equivalent to 30 ECTS credits during this semester.</p> <p>One semester (first or second semester) is spent in UCC with students completing modules to the value of 30 credits with written examinations held in Winter or Spring/Summer.</p> <p>In the case of Students who complete Semester 1 in UCC and Semester 2 abroad. A Pass/Fail judgement shall be submitted for modules completed in UCC will be presented to the Summer Board. A Pass/Fail judgement for modules completed in the Host University will be presented to the Autumn Board. For Students failing to achieve a pass standard at the Summer Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Winter assessment, results for which will be presented to a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>In the case of Students who complete Semester 1 Abroad and Semester 2 in UCC. A Pass/Fail judgement for modules completed in the Host University and in UCC shall be submitted to a Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard at the Summer Examination Board there will be a repeat Autumn Examination / Assessment a judgement for which will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>60 credits</b>:</p> <p>BComm (Hons) (International) with Chinese Studies Degree [CK211]  <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com025.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com025.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600</p> <p>The Semester Abroad (30 credits) is evaluated on a Pass/ Fail basis.</p> <p>Marks achieved in each module in UCC will be recorded on the student record. The result for the year will be recorded as a Pass/Fail judgement.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules taken in UCC are contained in the Book of Modules  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for modules is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must achieve a pass judgement for the year – achieve a pass standard to the value of 45 credits on a set of courses taken at the host institution and UCC and approved by CUBS on the recommendation of the Board of Studies.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are not awarded in Third Year.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examinations for individual modules. Note for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p><b>Student who Complete Semester 1 abroad and Semester 2 in UCC</b> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental.</p> <p><b>Students who Complete Semester 1 in UCC and Semester 2 Abroad</b> Students who spend Semester 1 at UCC and Semester 2 abroad and who fail to achieve the pass standard in the 30 UCC credits at the Summer Examination Board may* repeat all failed/absent modules to be presented at the Autumn Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>*Students who opt to not repeat failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination and subsequently fail to meet the Pass/Progression standards for the Year will be required to repeat Third Year. If a student obtains less than 15 credits in UCC and does not successfully repeat modules to the value of at least 15 credits in UCC (and 45 credits in total) they will fail to meet the Pass/Progression standard.</p> <p>•Students who fail to achieve the Pass/Progression standard for the year at the Autumn board (i.e. a minimum of 15 credits in UCC and a minimum of 45 credits overall) will be required to submit supplemental work for modules failed in the Host Institute, as outlined by the Board of Studies' Year Abroad Repeat Assessment Guidelines for each 5-credit module failed. This may also apply to students who fail to achieve an appropriate balance of language and Business in the modules taken without approval. A pass/fail judgement will be returned to the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination Board: in determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>For BComm (International) with Chinese Studies year abroad, Chinese language supplemental examination will be set, in collaboration with the partner institution, at a level approved by the Board of Studies (with a pass standard of 60% as set by the Host University). Those who fail the supplemental examination will have to repeat the third year at UCC. As a Pass/Fail judgement will be recorded for supplemental assessment capping of marks will not apply. <b>This is the appropriate standard of host institutions in China.</b></p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass Third Year standard at the Repeat Autumn or Winter Examination Board will be deemed to have failed the Third University Examination for the BComm International. Such students shall be required to repeat Third Year of the BComm International in UCC and will not be allowed to avail of the year abroad option in a repeat year. Students retain exemptions if any and must repeat all failed and absent modules marks / judgements for which will be returned to the next year's Summer Examination Board with an Autumn Supplemental Examination for students who fail the Repeat Year.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



<b>BComm (Hons) (International) Fourth Year University Examination</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>60 credits</b>:</p> <p>BComm (Hons) (International) degrees [CK205, CK206, CK207, CK208, CK209]  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com003.html">www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com003.html</a></p> <p>BComm (Hons) (International) with Chinese Studies Degree [CK211]  <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com025.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com025.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are written in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>(iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p>In addition to General Regulations for passing Fourth Year the following Special Requirements for Languages apply:</p> <p><b>French:</b> To pass Year Four of the BComm (International) with French, students must pass FR4101 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>German:</b> To pass Year Four of the BComm (International) with German, students must pass GE3801 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>Irish:</b> To pass Year Four of the BComm (International) with Irish, students must pass GA3001 (10 credits).</p> <p>For teaching purposes, the <a href="http://www.teachingcouncil.ie">Teaching Council</a> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfil this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 <b>Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht</b>, is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.</p> <p><b>Italian:</b> To pass Year Four of the BComm (International) with Italian, students must pass IT3101 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>Hispanic Studies:</b> To pass Year Four of the BComm (International) with Spanish, students must pass HS3001 (10 credits).</p> <p><b>Chinese:</b> To pass Year Four of the BComm (International) with Chinese Studies, students must pass CH3011 (15 credits) i.e. compensation does not apply, unless they are non- beginners exempt from this module.</p>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</li> <li>• <b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</li> <li>• <b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</li> <li>• <b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</li> </ul> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the</p>

	original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BSc (Hons) Accounting)

### BSc (Hons) (Accounting) First Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com004.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessments details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules; (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits; (iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations.  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above. <b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above. <b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.  For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).  Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Supplemental Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.

	<p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Examinations Boards are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination Board are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BSc (Hons) (Accounting) Second Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com004.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessments details (including End of Year Written Examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules; (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits; (iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations.  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above. <b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above. <b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above. <b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.  For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).  Please refer to the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Supplemental Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Examinations Boards are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination Board are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BSc (Hons) (Accounting) Third Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Modules other than AC3003 and AC3009, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The result of the Placement Report module AC 3003 and Research Project module AC3009 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board – <b>there will be no Supplemental Examination for AC 3003 and AC3009.</b>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com004.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 800.  <b>Note: The Research and Placement Report Module (AC 3003) and the Research Project Module (AC3009) is assessed on an honours/pass/fail basis.</b>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (320/800 marks) across all modules, excluding AC 3003 and AC3009;</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits;</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p><b>The Placement Report module AC 3003 and the research project module AC3009 will contribute to the final degree result on an honours/pass/fail basis and must be passed to qualify for an Honours grade in the degree.</b></p> <p><b>Note: AC 3003 and AC3009 cannot be repeated and students who fail either module will only be eligible for a Pass grade in the BSc (Hons) (Accounting) Degree.</b></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded on the aggregate of the marks for the taught modules only as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 560/800 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 544 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 480/800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 464 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 400/800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 384 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/800 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 344 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.



<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules(<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <b>Note: There is no Supplemental Examination for AC 3003 and AC3009; these modules cannot be repeated.</b></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. <i>Note: The Research and Placement Report module (i.e. AC 3003) and the Research Project module (i.e. AC3009) cannot be repeated.</i> In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 40 credits – the Research and Placement Report module (i.e. AC 3003) and the Research Project (i.e. AC3009) cannot be repeated. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing a module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing a module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BSc (Hons) (Accounting) Fourth Year University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com004.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com004.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>(iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p> <p><b>Note: Students must have passed the Research and Placement Report module (i.e. AC3003) or the Research Project (i.e. AC3009) in Year 3 to qualify for honours in Year 4.</b></p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BSc (Hons) (Business Information Systems)

### BSc (Hons) (Business Information Systems) First Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com005.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/commerce/com005.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules; (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits; (iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations.  <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60 % and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.

	<p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students; whether they have failed or passed; are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BSc (Hons) (Business Information Systems) Second Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com005.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com005.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules; (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits; (iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">http://www.ucc.ie/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



## BSc (Hons) (Business Information Systems) Third Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Written examinations will be held in Spring. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com005.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com005.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules; (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50credits; (iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BSc (Hons) (Business Information Systems) Fourth Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com005.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com005.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>(ii) pass the <b>Work Placement</b> module (IS4400);</li> <li>(iii) pass the <b>Research Project</b> module (IS4401);</li> <li>(iv) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits including IS4400 and IS4401;</li> <li>(v) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students; whether they have failed or passed; are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BSc (Hons) (Finance)

BSc (Hons) (Finance) First Year University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com006.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com006.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>iii. obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examination Boards:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60 % and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue with the programme.</p>

## BSc (Hons) (Finance) Second Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com006.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com006.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50credits;</li> <li>iii. obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examination Boards:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. In <i>Repeat Year</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>BSc (Hons) (Finance) Third Year University Examination</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	For modules other than FI3001, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, the marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The result of the Work Placement FI3001 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board – <b>there will be no Supplemental Examination for FI3001.</b>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com006.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com006.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; Total Marks: 800. <b>Note: The Work Placement (FI3001) is assessed on a pass/fail basis.</b>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (320/800 marks) across all modules, excluding FI3001;</li> <li>obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits excluding FI3001;</li> <li>obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>The Work Placement (FI3001) will contribute to the final degree result on a Pass/Fail basis and must be passed to qualify for an Honours grade in the degree. Note: The Work Placement module cannot be repeated and students who fail the module will only be eligible for a Pass grade in the BSc (Hons) (Finance) Degree.</b></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded on the aggregate of the marks for the Lecture modules only as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 560/800 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 544 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 480/800 marks (60 % and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 464 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 400/800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 384 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/800 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 344 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <b>Note: There is no Supplemental Examination for FI3001; this module cannot be repeated.</b></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there</p>



	<p>is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. <i>Note: The Work Placement module cannot be repeated.</i> In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 40 credits of lecture modules – the Work Placement module cannot be repeated. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BSc (Hons) (Finance) Fourth Year University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com006.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com006.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>iii. obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below. <b>Note: Students must have passed FI3001 Placement and Research Report in Year 3 to qualify for honours in Year 4.</b></p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <b>Note: There is no Supplemental Examination for FI3001; this module cannot be repeated.</b></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p>

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. <i>Note: the Work Placement module cannot be repeated.</i> In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 40 credits of lecture modules – <b><i>the Work Placement module cannot be repeated.</i></b> In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BSc (Hons) (Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship)

### BSc (Hons) (Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship) First Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com026.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com026.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Module</i> . ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examination Boards: <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60 % and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BSc (Hons) (Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship) Second Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com026.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com026.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Module</i> . ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules; ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits; iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examination Boards:  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above. <b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above. <b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above. <b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.  For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BSc (Hons) (Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship) Third Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in the Winter and Spring. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Results of the Work Placement module (FE3207 Transferrable Skills - Food Business and Development -Work Placement) or the Research Project module (FE3206 Transferrable Skills –Food Business and Development-Research Project) are determined by a Special Winter Examination Board convened following completion of the module.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com026.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com026.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Work Placement module/Research module (FE3207/FE3206) are assessed on an Honours/Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and to progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (400/1000 marks) across all taught modules; (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of 40 credits (excluding the Work Placement module/Research modules FE3207 /FE3206); (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Work Placement:</b>	<p>Either FE3207 or FE3206 is taken after the Semester 2 examinations are completed. FE3207 is graded as Honours/Pass/Fail based on attendance and performance in the placement (student's weekly learning log, academic mentor's evaluation, employer's assessment report) submission of written report(s) and oral presentation. FE3206 is graded on a Honours/Pass/Fail. Results of FE3207 or FE3206 are determined by a Special Winter Examination Board. A student who has undertaken either FE3207 or FE3206 and passed the Third University Examination may proceed to Fourth Year. <b><i>Students failing FE3207 or FE3206 must repeat this module after the BSc (Hons) (Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship) Degree Examination has been completed.</i></b></p> <p><b><u>No student may graduate until FE3207 or FE3206 has been passed.</u></b></p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	30% of the aggregate mark of taught modules at the Third University Examination, once passed, (maximum 300 marks), is carried forward and added to the Fourth University Examination aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark in the BSc (Hons) (Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship) Degree (maximum 1500 marks).



<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examination Boards:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 680 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60 % and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 580 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 480 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 450/1000 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 430 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Spring Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking 50 credits of taught modules and are <b>not required to retake FE3207/FE3206</b> module. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol>

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>BSc (Hons) (Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship) Fourth Year University Examination</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental coursework as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com026.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/commerce/com026.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Module</i> . ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: To be eligible for the award of the BSc (Hons) Degree in Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship, the student must have passed both the Fourth Year University Examination in Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship (see above) and FE3207 or FE3206.</b></p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Toward Final Degree Award:</b>	30% of the aggregate mark of taught modules at the Third University Examination, once passed, (maximum 300 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth University Examination aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark in the BSc (Hons) (Food Marketing and Entrepreneurship) Degree (maximum 1500 marks).
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examination Boards:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1050/1500 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 1020 marks with at least half of the <b>fourth year</b> credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1500 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 870 marks with at least half of the <b>fourth year</b> credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 750/1500 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 720 marks with at least half of the <b>fourth year</b> credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 675/1500 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 645 marks with at least half of the <b>fourth year</b> credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>BSc (Hons) (International Business with Languages) First Year Examination</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : (link to Academic Calendar 2022/23)
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module. 200 per 10 credit module. 300 per 15 credit module. Total marks 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>(ii) Obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>(iii) Obtain not less than 30% in any remaining modules(s).</li> </ul> <p>In addition to General Regulations for passing First Year, the following Special Requirements for Languages apply:</p> <p><b>Students choosing the Chinese language pathway:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BSc International Business with Languages, beginners must pass CH1001 (10 credits), non-beginners must pass CH2103 (10 credits). <b>Students choosing the French language pathway:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BSc International Business with Languages, students must pass FR1103 (10 credits). <b>Students choosing the German language pathway:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BSc International Business with Languages, beginners must pass GE1103 (10 credits), non-beginners must pass GE1101 (10 credits). <b>Students choosing the Irish language pathway:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BSc International Business with Languages, students must pass GA1002 (10 credits). <b>Students choosing the Italian language pathway:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BSc International Business with Languages, beginners must pass IT1101 (10 credits), non-beginners must pass IT1102 (10 credits). <b>Students choosing the Hispanic languages pathway:</b> To progress to Year Two of the BSc International Business with Languages, beginners must pass HS1101 (15 credits), non-beginners must pass both HS1102 (10 credits) and HS1030 (5 credits).</p>
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer Examination Board and Autumn Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p>

	For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



## BSc (Hons) (International Development) / BSc (Hons) (International Development and Food Policy)

BSc (Hons) (International Development) First Year University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com027.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com027.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Module</i> . ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations: <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>BSc (Hons) (International Development) Second Year University Examination</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com027.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com027.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Module</i> . ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules; (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits; (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p>

	<p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BSc (Hons) (International Development) Third Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Spring. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, and with the exception of FE3013 and FE3355, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Examinations, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The International Development Work Placement (FE3013) or International Development Research Project (FE3355) shall be undertaken after the Third University Examination, for a period of 22 weeks. Results of the Work Placement or Research Project are determined at a special Winter Examination Board convened following completion of the module.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com027.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com027.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 900.  The Work Placement module FE3013 and Research Project module FE3355 are assessed on an Honours/Pass/Fail basis).
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Module</i> . ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 360/900 marks) across all taught modules;</li> <li>ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 35 credits (excluding the Work Placement module FE3013 or Research Project module FE3355);</li> <li>iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p><b><i>The Work Placement module (FE3013) or Research Project module (FE3355) will contribute to the final degree result on an Honours/Pass/Fail basis and must be passed in order to graduate.</i></b></p>
<b>Work Placement:</b>	The Work Placement module (FE3013) or Research Project module (FE3355) is taken after the Third University Spring Examinations. It is graded as an honours/pass/fail based on attendance and performance in the placement (preparatory classes, 22-week work placement, weekly logbook), submission of work placement or research report and oral presentation. Results of the Work Placement module are determined by a special Winter Examination Board convened following completion of the module. A student who has undertaken the Work Placement or Research Project module and passed the Third University Examination may proceed to Fourth year. <b><i>Students failing the Work Placement (FE3013) or Research Project (FE3355) must repeat this module after the BSc (Hons) (International Development) Degree Examination has been completed.</i></b>  <b><u>No student may graduate until the Work Placement or Research Project module has been passed.</u></b>

<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	33.3% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 300 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark in the BSc (International Development and Food Policy) Degree Examination (maximum total marks 1500).
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 630/900 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 612 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/900 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 522 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 450/900 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 432 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 405/900 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 387 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BSc (Hons) (International Development and Food Policy) Fourth Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students must take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com027.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com027.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Module</i> . ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass fourth year a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) obtain an aggregate of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of 50 credits;</li> <li>iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: To be eligible for the award of the BSc (Hons) Degree in International Development and Food Policy, the student must have passed both the Fourth Year University Examination in International Development and Food Policy (see above) and the Work Placement module (FE3013) or the Research Project module (FE3355).</b></p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Toward Final Degree Award:</b>	33.3% of the aggregate mark of taught modules at the Third University Examination, once passed, (maximum 300 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth University Examination aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark in the BSc (Hons)(International Development and Food Policy) Degree (maximum 1500 marks).
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1050/1500 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 1020 marks with at least half of the <b>fourth year</b> credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1500 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 870 marks with at least half of the <b>fourth year</b> credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 750/1500 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 720 marks with at least half of the <b>fourth year</b> credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 675/1500 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 645 marks with at least half of the <b>fourth year</b> credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



## **DIRECT ENTRY HONOURS BACHELOR DEGREES - NFQ LEVEL 8**

## BA (Hons) Economics (Dual Degree)

BA (Hons) Economics (Dual Degree) Second Year University Examination	
The first year is spent studying in a university in China. Students will be assessed by the Chinese university. Non-scholarship students spend the first two years in a Chinese University, as per the entry criteria, and their subsequent third and fourth year in University College.	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>ii. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>iii. obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (Hons) Economics (Dual Degree) Third Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module; Total marks 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	<p>To pass Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50credits</li> <li>iii. obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer Examination Board and Autumn Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (Hons) Business and Financial Economics

### BA (Hons) (Business and Financial Economics) Second Year University Examination

The first year is spent studying in a university in China. Students will be assessed by the Chinese university. Non-scholarship students spend the first two years in a Chinese University, as per the entry criteria, and their subsequent third and fourth year in University College.

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com031.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com031.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>ii. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>iii. obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (Hons) (Business and Financial Economics) Third Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com031.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/commerce/com031.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer Examination Board and Autumn Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## **DIPLOMAS - NFQ LEVEL 7**

## Diploma in Business and Financial Economics

Diploma in Business and Financial Economics University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (and/or supplemental year's work as appropriate) with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> . There must be equal distribution of credits in Semester 1 and Semester 2 (i.e. students are required to take 30 credits in Semester 1 and Semester 2) <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/commerce/index.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/commerce/index.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Diploma in Business Economics a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of 50 credits;</li> <li>iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations: <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 marks with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the first Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in the Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Diploma.

## **HIGHER DIPLOMA – NFQ LEVEL 8**

## Higher Diploma in Human Resource Management

Higher Diploma in Human Resource Management University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the early Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the early Winter Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination (and supplemental continuous assessment as appropriate) with marks presented at the late Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/commerce/page05.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/commerce/page05.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the programme, a candidate must obtain a pass in each module to the value of 60 credits.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on the basis of aggregate marks achieved as follows:  <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above). <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the first Examination attempt must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the first Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in the Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## **POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE- NFQ LEVEL 9**

## Postgraduate Certificate in Project Management

Postgraduate Certificate in Project Management University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the first Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination with a Supplemental Examination Board in Autumn.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 30 credits: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckj18/">https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckj18/</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	Total Marks: 500.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> . MG6817 PMP Certification Boot Camp is assessed on a pass/fail basis.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the programme, a candidate must: Obtain a pass in each module to the value of 30 credits.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 350/500 marks (70% and above). <b>Second Class Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/500 marks (60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 250/500 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the first Examination attempt must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40 %). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the first Examination attempt in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



## Postgraduate Certificate in (Innovation Commercialisation and Entrepreneurship)

Postgraduate Certificate in (Innovation Commercialisation and Entrepreneurship) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all completed modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the end of module at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn (unless otherwise stated) with an internal Autumn Examination Board. Students will have three years from first registration to accumulate the required 30 credits of modules.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 30 credits in the Calendar: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/commerce/page 01.htm">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/commerce/page 01.htm</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per 5 credit module; Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All attempted modules will be reviewed on an individual student basis at summer board. A candidate must obtain an overall mark of 40% across the module elements to pass. Where the student passes all prescribed modules with three years of first registration, then they will achieve the award of postgraduate certificate (ICE).
<b>Honours:</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved following completion of the required 30 credits. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (70% and above). <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 3 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the End of Module Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all pass modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. A student failing to achieve a pass in the supplemental exam will be withdrawn from the Certificate programme.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will take into account is a pass (40%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of the first registration for the Certificate, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## **POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA- NFQ LEVEL 9**

## Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management (Part time – Year 1 and 2)

### Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management (Part time – Year 1 and 2) University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for modules in Year 1 will be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Year 1 at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for Year 2 will be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board. The Summer Examination Board will make the final judgement; however candidates may re-submit failed modules in Year 2 and the mark will be forwarded to the next Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/commerce/page06.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/commerce/page06.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1100 (600 marks Year 1; 500 marks Year 2). <b>MG6817 Project Bootcamp is assessed on a pass/fail basis</b>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To progress to Year 2, students must successfully pass modules to the value of 30 credits in Year 1, achieving an aggregate mark of at least 50%.  To pass Year 2, a candidate must pass <b>all modules</b> .  Upon successful completion of year 1, candidates may opt to exit the programme with a <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Project Management</b> .
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above). <b>Second Class Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for Year 1 at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for Year 2 at the Winter Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the First Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the First Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. Candidates must pass Year 2 within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 2.</p>

## Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management (Part time)

### Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management (Part time) University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the first Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination (and supplemental continuous assessment as appropriate) with a Supplemental Examination Board in Autumn.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>30 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/commerce/page06.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/commerce/page06.html</a>
<b>Marks</b>	200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the programme, a candidate must: i) Obtain a pass in each module to the value of 30 credits.  Students who successfully pass modules to the value of 30 credits and achieve an aggregate mark of at least 50% may opt not to be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Project Management and may instead progress to either the <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management</b> or the <b>MSc (Project Management)</b> .
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded as follows:  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (70% and above). <b>Second Class Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (50% and above but less than 60%). <b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 270/600 marks (45% and above but less than 50%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for Year 1 at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for Year 2 at the Winter Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the First Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplementaland Repeat Year Examinations are used.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the First Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed aprevious year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of the first registration, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## Postgraduate Diploma in Supply Chain Management (Lean SCM Black Belt)

Postgraduate Diploma in Supply Chain Management (Lean SCM Black Belt) (Part-Time) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	This part-time programme is taken over 18 months. Marks for modules in Year 1 will be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Year 1 at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for Year 2 will be forwarded to the Winter Examination Board. The Winter Examination Board will make the final judgement, however candidates may re-submit failed modules in Year 2 and the mark will be forwarded to the next Summer Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/commerce/page03.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/commerce/page03.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200 (900 marks Year 1; 300 marks Year 2).
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Year 1 and progress to Year 2, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (360/900 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 35 credits;</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p><b>To pass Year 2, all modules must be passed.</b></p> <p>Students achieving an aggregate mark of 60% (at least 720/1200 marks) and passing all modules may opt not to be conferred with a <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Supply Chain Management (Lean SCM Black Belt)</i> and may progress to the <i>MSc Supply Chain Management (Lean SCM Black Belt)</i>.</p> <p>Students achieving an aggregate of 60% (at least 720/1200 marks) at the Winter Examinations Board but not passing all modules may progress to the <i>MSc Supply Chain Management (Lean SCM Black Belt)</i> but must pass all modules to be eligible for the award of the MSc.</p> <p>A candidate who passes the Postgraduate Diploma but achieving an aggregate mark lower than 60% across all modules must exit with a <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Supply Chain Management (Lean SCM Black Belt)</i>.</p> <p>Students who are eligible to progress to the MSc Supply Chain Management (<i>Lean SCM Black Belt</i>) but who do not wish to progress may opt to be conferred with a <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Supply Chain Management (Lean SCM Black Belt)</i>.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for Year 1 at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for Year 2 at the Winter Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>The Board of Study has discretion to grant deferrals on a module basis to students where unforeseen work-related circumstances arise. In such cases, capping of marks does not apply.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the First Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat Year 1 taking the full 45 credits. Students may repeat Year 2 taking the full 15 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the First Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <b><i>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</i></b></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. Candidates must pass Year 2 within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 2.</p>



## **MASTER’S DEGREES– NFQ LEVEL 9**

## MAcc (Accounting)

### MAcc (Accounting) University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Part I</b> marks to be submitted to the Summer Examination Board, with an Autumn supplemental.</p> <p><b>Part II: AC6220</b> will be submitted to the Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b> By Examination and/or Course Work: AC6200(5 Credits); AC6210(5 Credits); AC6211(5 Credits); AC6212(5 Credits); AC6213(5 Credits); AC6214(5 Credits); AC6215(5 Credits); AC6216(5 Credits); AC6217(5 Credits); AC6206(5 Credits); AC6218 (5 Credits); AC6219 (5 Credits).</p> <p><b>Part II:</b> AC6220 Accounting Research Project (30 credits).</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b>: AC6200(5 Credits); AC6210(5 Credits); AC6211(5 Credits); AC6212(5 Credits); AC6213(5 Credits); AC6214(5 Credits); AC6215(5 Credits); AC6216(5 Credits); AC6217(5 Credits); AC6206(5 Credits); AC6218 (5 Credits); AC6219 (5 Credits) AC6220 (30 Credits).</p> <p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page33">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page33</a>.</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p><b>Part I:</b> 100 per 5 credits. Total: 1,200 marks. <b>Part II:</b> 600 per 30 credits. Total: 600 marks. <b>Total Marks for Degree:</b> 1,800 marks.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	<p>Candidates must pass Part I and Part II independently. To pass Part I a candidate must obtain a pass mark of at least 50% in all modules.</p> <p><b>NOTE: The pass mark of 50% and the absence of compensation is in line with the requirements to obtain professional exemption.</b></p> <p>All failed/absent modules must be retaken at the Autumn Supplemental Examination. Candidates who do not achieve the pass standard in Part I may commence work on Part II while awaiting results of the Autumn Supplemental.</p> <p>To pass Part II a candidate must obtain a pass mark of at least 50% in the module.</p> <p><b>A Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Accounting</b> may be awarded to a candidate who achieves the pass standard in Part I but does not proceed to Part II does not achieve the pass standard in Part II</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>Honours to be awarded on the basis of the combined results of Parts I and II.</p> <p>In the event of the award of a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Accounting</b> honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%)  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%)</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forwards in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/ absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the awards of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.

## MBA (Part Time)

### MBA (Part Time) University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>The marks will be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board for MBA Parts One and Three and a Winter Examination Board for MBA Parts Two and Four.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules for MBA Parts One and Three, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules in MBA Parts Two and Four, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring with a Spring Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><b>Modules:</b> Students take 100 credits:  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl11/">https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl11/</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p><b>Marks Maxima:</b>            100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module.            Total Marks Year 1 (Part One): 500 marks.            Total Marks Year 1 (Part Two): 500 marks.            Total Marks Year 2 (Part Three): 500 marks.            Total Marks Year 2 (Part Four): 500 marks.            Total Marks for the Degree: 2000 marks.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules see Book of Modules  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass each Part and progress to the following Part a student must obtain a mark of at least 40% in modules to the value of 25 credits. All modules must be passed. Compensation between modules is not permitted.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1400/2000 marks (70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1200/2000 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 1000/2000 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Award of MBA Degree:</b>	<p>The Degree will be awarded on the basis of the aggregate marks for Parts One, Two, Three and Four.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination carry a maximum mark of 40%. A student who does not obtain the pass standard in Part Two at the Winter Examination may be allowed to progress to Part Three pending the achievement of a pass grade at the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p>

## MSc (Business Economics)

### MSc (Business Economics) (Full-Time) University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I marks to be submitted to the Summer Examination Board, with an Autumn Supplemental examination and Autumn Examination Board. Part II marks to be submitted to a late Autumn Examination Board. A candidate will have one chance to repeat Part II (Research module) in a subsequent year.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b> EC6617, EC6619, EC6620, EC6621, EC6622, EC6623, EC6624, EC6625, EC6626, EC6627, EC6628</p> <p><b>Part II:</b> EC6618 Business Economics Report (30 credits).</p> <p><b>Part II (Research Module) to be submitted by the Third Friday in August.</b></p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b>. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page02.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page02.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<b>Part I:</b> 1,200 marks. <b>Part II:</b> 600 marks. <b>Total Marks:</b> 1,800 marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module Level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass Part I and Part II independently. To pass Part I, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of 50credits;</li> <li>(iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p><b>Candidates who do not achieve the pass standard in Part I may commence EC6618 in Part II while awaiting results of the Autumn Supplemental examinations.</b></p> <p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b> Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</p>
<b>Exit Award:</b>	Candidates who pass Part I but who do not achieve the pass standard in Part II or who choose not to proceed to Part II may be awarded a <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Business Economics</i> .
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>Honours to be awarded on the basis of the combined results of Parts I and II.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p><b>Candidates passing Part I at the Autumn supplemental examination must submit EC6618 by the Third Friday in August of the appropriate year.</b></p>
-----------------------------------	---

## MSc (Business Economics) (Part-Time) University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I (which is spaced over two years) marks to be submitted to the Summer Examination Board, with an Autumn Supplemental Examination and Autumn Examination Board. Part II marks to be submitted to the late Autumn Examination Board of the second year. A candidate will have one chance to repeat Part II (Research Module) in a subsequent year.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b> EC6619, EC6620, EC6621, EC6622, EC6623, EC6624, EC6625, EC6626, EC6627, EC6628, EC6629.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b> EC6618 Business Economics Report (30 credits).</p> <p><b>Part II (Research Module) to be submitted by the Third Friday in August.</b></p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b>:</p> <p><b>Year 1, Part I:</b> EC6617, EC6621, EC6622, EC6623, EC6624 (30 credits)</p> <p><b>Year 2, Part I:</b> EC6619, EC6620, EC6625, EC6626, EC6627, EC6628 (30 credits)</p> <p><b>Year 2, Part II:</b> EC6618 Business Economic Report (30 credits)</p> <p>See: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page02.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page02.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<b>Part I:</b> 1,200 marks. <b>Part II:</b> 600 marks. <b>Total Marks:</b> 1,800 marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (Module Level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass Part I and Part II independently.</p> <p>To pass Part I, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>obtain an overall aggregate of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of 50credits;</li> <li>obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p>To progress to Part I Year 2, students must successfully pass modules to the value of 25 credits in Part I Year 1, achieving an aggregate mark of at least 40% and no less than 30% in a maximum of 5 credits.</p> <p><i>Candidates who do not achieve the pass standard in Part I may commence EC6618 (the research module) in Part II while awaiting results of the Autumn Supplemental examinations. Candidates failing the Autumn Supplemental examinations must withdraw from the programme.</i></p>
<b>Exit Award:</b>	Candidates who pass Part I but who do not achieve the pass standard in Part II or who choose not to proceed to Part II may be awarded a <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Business Economics</i> .

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>Honours to be awarded on the basis of the combined results of Parts I and II.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p><b>Candidates passing Part I at the Autumn supplemental examination must submit all elements of EC6618 by the Third Friday in August of the appropriate year.</b></p>



## MSc (Business Information and Analytics Systems)

MSc (Business Information and Analytics Systems) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in any module in Part I, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II work (Group Project) should be submitted to the School/Department by the end of June/early July, with remaining individual work to be submitted by the end of July/early August. The Group Project will be considered at the Autumn Board.</p> <p><b><i>There is no repeat provision for the Group Project.</i></b></p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 90 credits: Part 1: (60 credits)</p> <p>Part II: (30 credits) IS6611 Business Information and Analytics Project.  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl51/">https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl51/</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five-credit module, 600 marks for IS6611-(Group Project). Total Marks 1800.  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerc e/page39.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerc e/page39.html</a></p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">(http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)</a>.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (Module Level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p> <p>With respect to Part II only, on the recommendation of the responsible School/Department, an Examination Board may decide that Part II work is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor correctionsto achieve the pass standard for Part II within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p><b><i>Candidates must pass all modules in Part I and Part II.</i></b> All Candidates will proceed to Part II regardless of aggregate and individual module scores in Part I. Candidates who fail to achieve a pass standard in all modules in Part I will be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.</p>
<b>Exit Award:</b>	<p>Candidates who pass Part I but who do not achieve the pass standard in Part II or who choose not to proceed to Part II may be awarded a <b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Business Information Systems.</i></b></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.</p> <p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above)</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>

<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
-----------------------------------	--

## MSc (Co-operative and Social Enterprise) (Online)

### MSc (Co-operative and Social Enterprise) University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Full-time students:</b> Part I marks to be submitted to the Summer Examination Board in the year of registration. Part II marks to be submitted to <i>either</i> the following Winter <i>or</i> following Summer Examination Board. The dissertation should be submitted to the Department of Food Business and Development by the Department deadline. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year. A candidate who does not wish to repeat the Dissertation module may exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Co-operative and Social Enterprise.</p> <p><b>Part-time students:</b> Part I marks to be submitted to the Summer Examination Board in the second year of registration. Part II marks to be submitted to the following Winter Examination Board <i>or</i> following Summer Examination Board. The dissertation should be submitted to the Department of Food Business and Development by the Department deadline. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year. A candidate who does not wish to repeat the Dissertation module may exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Co-operative and Social Enterprise.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><b>Part I:</b> Coursework. <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page05a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page05a.html</a></p> <p><b>Students who have already taken FE3824 may not take it again but may choose from the remaining elective modules.</b></p> <p><b>Part II:</b> Dissertation. <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page05a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page05a.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<b>Part I:</b> 1,200 marks. <b>Part II:</b> 600 marks. <b>Total Marks:</b> 1,800 marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (Module Level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.</p>

<b>Pass and Progression (programme level):</b>	<p>In order to pass Part I and proceed to Part II, a student must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules in Part I;</li> <li>ii) pass Part I modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining Part I module(s). Part II must be passed separately (not less than 240/600 marks).</li> </ul>
<b>Exit Award:</b>	Candidates who pass Part I but who do not achieve the pass standard in Part II or who choose not to proceed to Part II may be awarded a <b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Co-operative and Social Enterprise</i></b> .
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>Honours to be awarded on the basis of the combined results of Parts I and II.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year. A student who fails a module must submit alternative assessment material as prescribed by the Department.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## MSc (Co-operatives, Agri-Food and Sustainable Development)

### MSc (Co-operatives, Agri-Food and Sustainable Development) University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules to be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in taught modules at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for the Practice-Based Research Project (FE6308) will be submitted to the Winter Board, with a Supplemental Examination Board in the Summer.</p> <p><b><i>There is no Repeat Year for this programme.</i></b></p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Course work to the value of 60 credits and Practice-Based Research Project to the value of 30 credits <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl03/">https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl03/</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total marks 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules: (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% in each taught module. All failed/absent taught modules must be repeated at the Autumn Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Candidates who do not achieve the pass standard in Semester 1 and Semester 2 may commence Semester 3 while awaiting results of the Autumn Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Candidates must obtain a pass of 40% in the Practice-Based Research Project (FE6308). On the recommendation of the Department of Food Business &amp; Development, an examination board may decide that a Practice-Based Research Project is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Practice-Based Research Project within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p> <p>Repeat Year Examinations: Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</p>
<b>Exit Award:</b>	<p>Students passing taught modules to the value of at least 60 credits and achieving an aggregate pass across taught modules to the value of 60 credits may exit the programme and be awarded a <b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Co-operatives, Agri- Food and Sustainable Development.</i></b></p>
<b>Honours Standard (Overall Award):</b>	<p>The <b><i>MSc (Co-operatives, Agri-Food and Sustainable Development)</i></b> is awarded on the aggregate mark across taught and research modules.</p> <p>Honours to be awarded on the basis of the combined results of the taught and research modules. Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p>

	<p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>The <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Co-operatives, Agri-Food and Sustainable Development</i> is awarded on the aggregate mark across taught modules. Honours to be awarded on the basis of the combined results of the taught modules.</p> <p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Supplemental Exams:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of marks at a supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

## MSc (Cyber Risk for Business)

MSc (Cyber Risk for Business) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in any module in Part I, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II work (Group Project) should be submitted to the School/Department by the end of June/early July, with remaining individual work to be submitted by the end of July/early August. The Group Project will be considered at the Autumn Board. <b>There is no repeat provision for the Group Project.</b></p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 90 credits: Part I: (60 credits), Part II: (30 credits):IS6621 Applied Research in Cyber Risk. <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl52/">https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl52/</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 600 marks for IS6621(Group Project). Total Marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (Module Level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p> <p>With respect to Part II only, on the recommendation of the responsible School/Department, an Examination Board may decide that Part II work is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for Part II within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass all modules in Part I and Part II. All Candidates will proceed to Part II regardless of aggregate and individual module scores in Part I. Candidates who fail to achieve a pass standard in all modules in Part I will be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental</p> <p>Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.</p>
<b>Exit Award:</b>	Candidates who pass Part I but who do not achieve the pass standard in Part II or who choose not to proceed to Part II may be awarded a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Business Information Systems</b> .
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.</p> <p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so</p>

	<p>and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
--	--



## MSc (Design and Development of Digital Business)

### MSc (Design and Development of Digital Business) University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented in the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in any module in Part I, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with and Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The award of the degree will be judged at the final UCC Examination Board held at the end of Semester 3 of each cycle of the programme.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 90 credits: 30 Credits in Semester 1. 30 Credits in Semester 2. 30 Credits in Semester 3.</p> <p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck117/">https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck117/</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 600 marks for IS6057 (Group Project). Total Marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Failed/absent modules in Part I may be retaken at the autumn supplemental examination. Candidates who do not achieve a pass standard in Part I may commence work in Part II while awaiting results of the Autumn Supplemental.</p> <p>Candidates who pass no less than 60 credits across the entire programme (but less than 90) will be awarded the <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Design and Development of Digital Business</b>.</p> <p>To be awarded the <b>MSc in Design and Development of Digital Business</b> a candidate must obtain a pass in all the modules in the complete programme, to a value of 90 credits.</p> <p>Candidates who have been awarded the MSc are <b>not eligible</b> for award of the PG Diploma.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for all modules:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p> <p>For the <b>PG Diploma</b> the award of honours is judged on the aggregate result of all passed modules up to 60 or 30 credits, respectively. Failed or non-attended modules are not taken into account in the computation of the aggregate. In cases where a student has passed extra credits (e.g. up to 65 credits for instance), modules with the lowest results are not taken into account in the computation of the aggregate.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of marks at a supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
--	--

## MSc Finance (Investment and Asset Management)

MSc Finance (Investment and Asset Management) (Full-Time) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part 1 marks to be submitted to the Summer Examination Board, with an Autumn supplemental. Part 2 marks to be submitted to the Autumn Board.</p> <p>Part 1 by Examination and/or Course Work. Part 2 by Professional Examination Report and either and Investment and Asset Management Research Report <b>or</b> Corporate Internship</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take modules up to the value of <b>90 credits</b>:  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page35.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page35.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p><b>Part 1:</b> 100 marks per 5 credit module; Total: 1,100 marks.  <b>Part 2:</b> 600 marks per 30 credit module.</p> <p><b>Total Marks for Degree:</b> 1,700 marks</p> <p><b>Professional Examination Report contributes to the final degree results on a Pass/Fail basis.</b></p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass Part 1 and Part 2 independently. To pass Part 1, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>obtain an overall aggregate of 40% (440/1100 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of 45 credits;</li> <li>obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p>Marks carried forward from Summer to Autumn count for compensation.</p> <p>Any failed modules may be retaken in the Autumn Supplemental Examination. Candidates who do not achieve the pass standard in Part 1 may commence the <b>Professional Examination Report</b> and <b>Investment and Asset Management Research Report</b> or <b>Corporate Internship</b> in Part 2 while awaiting results of the Autumn Supplemental.</p> <p>To Pass Part 2, a candidate must obtain a Pass in <b>Professional Examination Report</b> and obtain a pass mark of 40% in <b>Investment and Asset Management Research Report</b> or <b>Corporate Internship</b>.</p> <p>A <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Investment and Asset Management</b> may be awarded to students who successfully achieve the pass standard in Part I and either</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Passes AC6126 but does not submit AC6127/AC6129;</li> </ol> <p>Or</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Passes AC6126 but does not achieve the pass standard in AC6127/AC6129.</li> </ol>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded on aggregate on the basis of the combined results from Parts 1 and 2 as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 marks (70% and above)</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1020/ 1700 marks (60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 850/ 1700 marks (50% and above. but less than 60%)</p> <p>In the event of the award of a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Investment and Asset Management</b> honours will be awarded on aggregate on the basis of the results of Part 1 as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 770/1100 marks (70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/ 1100 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 550/ 1100 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exception.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 (Part 1) will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Autumn</p> <p>Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for one year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/ absent modules at Supplemental Examination. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules at the first attempt and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination Board: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p><b>Candidates passing Part 1 at the Autumn supplemental must submit AC6126 and AC6127 or AC6129 by the Department deadline.</b></p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.

## MSc Finance (Banking and Risk Management)

### MSc Finance (Banking & Risk Management) (Full-Time) University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part 1 marks for all modules will be presented to the summer examination board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the summer examination, there will be a supplemental examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part 2 marks will be presented to the late Autumn Board.</p> <p><b>Part 1:</b> By Examination and/or Course Work. <b>Part 2:</b> EC6010 Dissertation (30 credits).</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b>:</p> <p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page23.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page23.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p><b>Part 1:</b> 100 per 5 credits. Total: 1,200 marks.</p> <p><b>Part 2:</b> 100 per 5 credits. Total: 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Total Marks:</b> 1,800 marks.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass Standard (module)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass Part 1 and Part 2 independently. To pass Part 1 a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of 50 credits;</li> <li>obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s.)</li> </ol> <p>All failed/absent modules must be retaken at the Autumn Supplemental Examination. Candidates who do not achieve the pass standard in Part 1 may commence dissertation work in Part 2 while awaiting results of the Autumn Supplemental.</p> <p>A <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Financial Economics</b> may be awarded to a candidate who passes Part 1 but</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>does not wish to proceed to Part 2. Or;</li> <li>does not achieve the pass standard in Part 2.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>Honours to be awarded on the basis of the combined results of Parts 1 and 2.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules, <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for one year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Candidates passing Part 1 at the Autumn supplemental must submit EC6010 by the <b>Third Friday in August</b>.</p>
--	--

## MSc Finance (Banking & Risk Management) (Part-Time) University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part 1 is taken over 2 years. Part 1 marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the summer examination board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the summer examination, there will be a supplemental examination in Autumn with an Autumn examination board. Part 2 marks will be presented to the late Autumn Board.</p> <p><b>Year 1 (Part 1):</b> By Examination and/or Course work <b>Year 2 (Part 1):</b> By Examination and/or Course Work. <b>Part 2:</b> EC6010 Dissertation (30 credits).</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b>:  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page23.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page23.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p><b>Part 1:</b> 100 per 5 credits. Total: 1,200 marks.  <b>Part 2:</b> 100 per 5 credits. Total: 600 marks.  <b>Total Marks:</b> 1,800 marks.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass Part 1 and Part 2 independently. To pass Part 1 a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of 50 credits;</li> <li>obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p>To progress to Part I Year 2, students must successfully pass modules to the value of 25 credits in Part I Year 1, achieving an aggregate mark of at least 40% and no less than 30% in a maximum of 5 credits.</p> <p>All failed/absent modules must be retaken at the Autumn Supplemental Examination. Candidates who do not achieve the pass standard in Part 1 may commence dissertation work in Part 2 while awaiting results of the Autumn Supplemental.</p> <p>A <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Financial Economics</b> may be awarded to a candidate who passes Part 1 but</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>does not wish to proceed to Part 2 Or;</li> <li>does not achieve the pass standard in Part 2</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>Honours to be awarded on the basis of the combined results of Parts I and II.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules, <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p>

	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for one year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Candidates passing Part 1 at the Autumn supplemental must submit EC6010 by the <b><i>Third Friday in August.</i></b></p>
--	---



## MSc (Finance (Corporate Finance))

MSc (Finance (Corporate Finance) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Part 1 marks to be submitted to the Summer Examination Board, with an Autumn supplemental. Part 2 marks to be submitted to the Autumn Board.  <b>Part 1:</b> By Examination and/ or Course Work. <b>Part 2:</b> AC6128 Research Project (30 credits) <b>or</b> AC6129 Corporate Internship (30 credits)
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>90 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page27.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page27.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<b>Part 1:</b> 100 per 5 credits. Total 1,200 marks. <b>Part 2:</b> 600 per 30 credits. Total 600 marks. <b>Total Marks:</b> 1,800 marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Module</i> . <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass Part 1 and Part 2 independently. To pass Part 1 a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules; (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of 50 credits; (iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Marks carried forward from Summer to Autumn count for compensation  All failed/absent modules must be retaken at the Autumn Supplemental Examination. Candidates who do not achieve the pass standard in Part I may commence a <b>Research Project or Corporate Internship</b> in Part 2 while awaiting results of the Autumn Supplemental.  <b>To pass Part 2, a candidate must obtain a pass mark of 40%.</b>  A <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Corporate Finance</b> may be awarded to a candidate who: (i) Achieves the pass standard in Part 1 but does not proceed to Part 2. Or; (ii) Achieves the pass standard in Part 1 but does not achieve the pass standard in Part 2.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above). <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).  In the event of the award of a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Corporate Finance</b> honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above). <b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for one year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/ absent modules at the Supplemental Examination. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/ progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p><b><i>Candidates passing part 1 at the Autumn Supplemental must submit AC6128/AC6129 by the Department deadline.</i></b></p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/ absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the awards of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</p>

## MSc (Food Business and Innovation)

<b>MSc (Food Business and Innovation) University Examination</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules to be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in taught modules at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for the Applied Food Industry Centred Research Project (FE6127) will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board, with a Supplemental Examination Board in Spring.</p> <p><b><i>There is no Repeat Year for this programme.</i></b></p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b>:</p> <p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page42.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page42.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i></p> <p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% in each taught module. All failed/absent taught modules must be repeated at the Autumn Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Candidates must obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% in the FE6127 Applied Food Industry Centred Research Project. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in FE6127 Applied Food Industry Centred Research Project, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring.</p> <p>Repeat Year Examinations: Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</p>
<b>Exit Award.</b>	<p>Students passing taught modules to the value of at least 60 credits and achieving an aggregate pass across taught modules to the value of 60 credits may exit the programme and be awarded a <b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Food Business and Innovation</i></b>.</p>
<b>Honours Standard (Overall Award): MSc in Food Business and Innovation:</b>	<p>The <b><i>MSc in Food Business and Innovation</i></b> is awarded on the aggregate mark across taught and research modules.</p> <p>Honours to be awarded on the basis of the combined results of the taught and research modules.</p> <p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</li> <li><b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</li> <li><b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</li> </ul>

<p><b>Honours Standard (overall award) The Postgraduate Diploma in Food Business and Innovation:</b></p>	<p>The <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Food Business and Innovation</b> is awarded on the aggregate mark across taught modules. Honours to be awarded on the basis of the combined results of the taught modules. The pass standard in the Postgraduate Diploma, students will have to achieve an overall aggregate mark of 480/1200.</p> <p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Exams:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of marks at a supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

## MSc (Food Security Policy and Management)

MSc (Food Security Policy and Management) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standards in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for the Applied Food Security Research Project (FE6516) will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p><b><i>There is no repeat provision for the Applied Food Security Research Project.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>There is no repeat year for this programme.</i></b></p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>90 credits</b> : course work to the value of 60 credits and an Applied Food Security Research Project to the value of 30 credits <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl04/">https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl04/</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty- credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must obtain an overall pass of 40% in each taught module. All failed/absent taught modules must be repeated at the Autumn Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Candidates who do not achieve the pass standard in Semester 1 and Semester 2 may commence Semester 3 while awaiting results of the Autumn Supplemental Examination. Candidates failing the Autumn Supplemental Examination must withdraw from the programme.</p> <p>Candidates must obtain a pass mark of 40% in the Applied Food Security Research Project (FE6516).</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Food Security Policy and Management:</b>	<p>Students passing taught modules to the value of 60 credits and achieving an aggregate pass across taught modules to the value of 60 credits may exit the programme and be awarded a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Food Security Policy and Management</b>.</p> <p>To achieve a pass standard, students need to achieve an overall aggregate mark of 480/1200 (i.e. 40% of 60 credits) and must also pass (i.e. 40%) modules to the value of 60 credits.</p>
<b>Honours Standard (Overall Award):</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks ((60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>The <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Food Security Policy and Management</b> is awarded on the aggregate mark across taught modules. Honours to be awarded on the basis of the combined results of the</p>

	<p>taught modules. The pass standard in the Postgraduate Diploma, students will have to achieve an overall aggregate mark of 480/1200.</p> <p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks ((60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Exams:</i></b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

## MSc (Health Economics Practice)

MSc (Health Economics Practice) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Part I:</b> Students on the <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Health Economics Practice</i> who have achieved an aggregate of a minimum of 60% across all modules at the previous Summer Examinations and who achieve suitable work placement. The Postgraduate Diploma in Health Economics amounts to 1200 marks (60 credits).</p> <p><b>Part II:</b> Marks will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>60 credits</b>:</p> <p><a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page45.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page45.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	Part II: 1200 per 60 credit module. Total Marks: 1200 marks.
<b>Distribution of Mark:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<a href="#">The pass standard for each module</a> is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Parts I and II, students must pass all modules. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded for the MSc Health Economics on aggregate (Part 1 and Part 2) as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of not less than 1680/2400 marks (70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of not less than 1440/2400 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of not less than 1200/2400 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date the student originally achieved the exemption
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If the candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## MSc (Healthcare Leadership)

MSc (Healthcare Leadership) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, Parts I &amp; II will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation, Part III should be submitted to the School/Department by the <b>Third Friday in August</b>. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b>:</p> <p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page41.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page41.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty- credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i></p> <p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass all modules across Part I & Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I & Part II may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Exit Award:</b>	<p>Upon successful completion of taught modules to the value of <b>30 credits</b> that meet the requirements of the <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Healthcare Leadership</b>.</p> <p>Upon successful completion of taught modules to the value of <b>60 credits</b> that meet the requirements of the <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Healthcare Leadership</b>.</p>
<b>Honours Standard (Overall Award):</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Supplemental Exams:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board.</p>



	Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
--	---

## MSc (Human Resource Management) (Part-time)

MSc (Human Resource Management) (Part-time) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for modules in Part I (Years 1 and 2) will be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board at the end of Year 2. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination at the end of Year 2, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Aggregate marks for Part I and Part II will be presented to the Winter Examination Board for final judgement.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>90 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page48.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page48.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 600 per 30 credit module. Total Marks Part I: 1,200. Total Marks Part II: 600. Total Marks for the Degree: 1,800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately.  <b>Part I must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation (MG6819).</b></p> <p>To be eligible to proceed from Part I to Part II, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules in Part I;</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module to the value of at least 60 credits.</li> </ul> <p>All failed/absent modules from Part I must be retaken in Autumn.</p> <p>Candidates who successfully complete 60 credits (30 credits year 1 and 30 credits year 2) may opt to exit the programme with a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management</b>.</p>
<b>Honours Standard MSc (Human Resource Management):</b>	<p><b>MSc (Human Resource Management):</b></p> <p>Honours will be awarded on the basis of an aggregate of Part I and Part II marks as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> An aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Honours Standard (overall award) Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management:</b>	<p>The Exit Award <b>Postgraduate Diploma Human Resource Management</b> is awarded on the aggregate mark in Year 1 (30 credits) and Year 2 (30 credits) as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above)  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Exams:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
----------------------------	---

## MSc (Human Resource Management) (Full-time)

<b>MSc (Human Resource Management) (Full-time) University Examination</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules in Part I, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Aggregate marks for Part I and Part II will be presented to the Winter Examination Board for final judgement.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>90 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page48.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page48.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 600 per 30 credit module. Total Marks Part I: 1200; Total Marks Part II: 600. Total Marks for the Degree: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately.  <b>Part I must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation (MG6825).</b></p> <p>To be eligible to proceed from Part I to Part II, a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (480/1200 marks) across all modules in Part I;</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module to the value of at least 60 credits.</li> </ul> <p>All failed/absent modules from Part I must be retaken in Autumn.</p> <p>Candidates who successfully complete 60 credits may opt to exit the programme with a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management</b>.</p>
<b>Honours Standard MSc (Human Resource Management):</b>	<p><b>MSc (Human Resource Management):</b> Honours will be awarded on the basis of an aggregate of Part I and Part II marks as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> An aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Honours Standard (overall award) Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management:</b>	<p>The Exit Award <b>Postgraduate Diploma Human Resource Management</b> is awarded on the aggregate mark (60 credits) as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above)  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Exams:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
----------------------------	---

## MSc (Innovation in European Business)

MSc (Innovation in European Business) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Module marks for each group of modules will be presented to UCC exam boards at the end of each session as follows: in January for the Cork session modules, in June for the Paris session modules, and in March of the following year for the placement and Utrecht session modules.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard in any module of a given session, there will be Supplemental work to be carried out within a month of the exam board, as prescribed by the board of studies of the MSc IEB. Specific information is provided in each module description.</p> <p>Students who fail their placement report will have to submit a revised report during their study in Utrecht, within a month of the completion of the placement. The confirmation that they have passed will be presented at the final UCC exam board.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in IS6043 - the Dissertation- must submit revisions at the discretion of the Board of Studies of the MSc IEB. Revisions will be presented at the April Examination Board (see above), so students have 3 months to carry out their corrections and can graduate with the rest of the class. Students who fail to provide adequate revisions to their work will be deemed to have failed the dissertation.</p> <p>The award of the degree will be judged at the final UCC exam board held at the end of each cycle of the programme in January.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b>:</p> <p><b>Part 1:</b> 20 credits at the Cork Session.</p> <p><b>Part 2:</b> 20 credits at the Paris session.</p> <p><b>Part 3:</b> 10 credits for the placement report.</p> <p><b>Part 4:</b> 20 credits at the Utrecht session and 20 credits for the dissertation (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page31.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page31.html</a>)</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 marks for the placement report and 400 marks for the dissertation. Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits across the entire programme (but less than 60) will be awarded <b>the Post Graduate Certificate in Innovation in European Business</b>.</p> <p>Candidates who pass no less than 60 credits across the entire programme (but less than 90 credits) will be awarded the <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Innovation in European Business</b>.</p> <p>To be awarded the <b>MSc in Innovation in European Business</b>, a candidate must obtain a pass in all the modules in the complete programme, to a value of 90 credits.</p> <p>Candidates who have been awarded the MSc are not eligible for award of the PG Diploma and candidates who have been awarded the MSc or the PG Diploma are not eligible for award of the PG Certificate.</p>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark across all modules, including Supplemental Examinations:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>For the <b>PG Diploma</b> and <b>the Certificate</b>, the award of honours is judged on the aggregate result of all passed modules up to 60 or 30 credits, respectively. Failed or non-attended modules are not taken into account in the computation of the aggregate. In cases where student have passed extra credits (e.g. up to 65 credits for instance), modules with the lowest results are not taken into account in the computation of the aggregate.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	No exemption can be granted from any module in this programme.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%), except in certain cases of documented medical or personal circumstances, at the appreciation of the final UCC exam board, following proposal by the board of studies of the MSc IEB. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year:</b>	There is <b>no provision for repeat year</b> in the MSc IEB. Candidates must repeat the whole programme, if places are available.

## MSc (Information Systems for Business Performance)

MSc (Information Systems for Business Performance) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Module marks for each group of modules will be presented to a UCC exam board at the end of each semester.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard in any module of a given semester, Supplemental work will be prescribed. Specific information is provided in each module description.</p> <p>The award of the degree will be judged at the final UCC Examination Board held at the end of Semester 3 of each cycle of the programme.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><b>Modules: Students take 90 credits</b></p> <p>30 credits in semester 1 30 credits in semester 2 30 credits in semester 3</p> <p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/Masters/commerce/page17.html">www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/Masters/commerce/page17.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 for 20 credit module, 600 for 30 credit module
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i></p> <p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Failed/absent modules in Part I may be retaken at the autumn supplemental examination. Candidates who do not achieve a pass standard in Part I may commence work in Part II while awaiting results of the Autumn Supplemental.</p> <p><b>Exit Award:</b> On successful completion of Part I, students may choose to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Diploma in Information Systems for Business Performance.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for all modules:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p> <p>For the <b>PG Diploma</b>, the award of honours is judged on the aggregate result of all passed modules up to 60 credits. Failed or non-attended modules are not taken into account in the computation of the aggregate. In cases where a student has passed extra credits (e.g. up to 65 credits for instance), modules with the lowest results are not taken into account in the computation of the aggregate.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.



<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 (Part 1) will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><b>Note: For the Collaborative Industry Project, there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer</b></p> <p>Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer and Autumn Examination Boards in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</p> <p>Students may repeat the year taking the full 90 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer and Autumn Examinations of the Repeat Year.</p> <p>Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.</p>

## MSc (Management Information and Managerial Accounting Systems)

MSc (Management Information and Managerial Accounting Systems) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Part I:</b> (i.e. AC6002, AC6011, AC6412, AC6419, AC6420, AC6421, IS6125, IS6126, IS6200, IS6217, IS6218 and IS6219) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b> (i.e. AC6016 <u>or</u> AC6017) will be presented to the subsequent Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard for AC6002, AC6011, AC6412, AC6419, AC6420, AC6421, IS6125, IS6126, IS6200, IS6217, IS6218 and IS6219 at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits:</b> AC6002, AC6011, AC6412, AC6419, AC6420, AC6421, AC6016 <b>or</b> AC6017, IS6125, IS6126, IS6200, IS6217, IS6218 and IS6219.</p> <p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page05.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page05.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module; 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Semester Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Students must attend a minimum of 80% of lectures unless absence is certified. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Students must pass all modules to the value of 90 credits to be eligible for the award of the MSc in Management Information &amp; Managerial Accounting Systems (MSc MIMAS).</p> <p>A <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Management Information &amp; Managerial Accounting Systems</b> may be awarded to a candidate who has either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Achieved the pass standard in Part I (i.e. AC6002, AC6011, AC6419, AC6420, AC6421 IS6125, IS6126, IS6200, IS6217, IS6218 and IS6219);</li> <li>Or;</li> <li>(ii) Successfully completed (i) above but has not achieved the pass standard in Part II (i.e.AC6016 or AC6017).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the programme over the Autumn, Summer and subsequent Winter Examinations:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>In the event of the award of a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Management Information &amp; Managerial Accounting Systems</b> honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above),</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<p><b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 &amp; 2 will be held in the Autumn. Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination for AC6002, AC6011, AC6419, AC6412, AC6420, AC6421, IS6125, IS6126, IS6200 and IS6217, IS6218, IS6219 there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass of 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</p>

## MSc (Management and Marketing)

MSc (Management and Marketing) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules in Part 1, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Part 1, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Aggregate marks for Part 1 and Part 2 will be presented to the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Applied Research Project should be submitted to the School/Department by the <b>Third Friday in August</b> each year. The Applied Research Project will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in Part II, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat in a subsequent year</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b>:</p> <p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page28.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page28.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	600 marks per thirty credit module; 200 marks per ten credit module; 100 marks per five credit module. Total marks for Part 1: 1200. Total marks for Parts 1 and 2: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass &amp; progression (programme level):</b>	<p>In order to pass, candidates must pass 60 credits of taught modules (Part I) at the Summer Examination Board and/or the Autumn Supplemental Examination Board and then pass the Applied Research Project (Part II) at the Winter Examination Board</p> <p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately.</p> <p>All failed/absent modules from Part I must be retaken in Autumn. Candidates who do not achieve a pass standard in Part I may commence the Applied Research Project in Part II while awaiting the results of the Autumn Supplemental examinations.</p> <p>Students will be eligible for the exit award if they meet the conditions set out in section below titled, Postgraduate Diploma/Certificate exit award, if offered'. To be awarded the MSc degree, a candidate must pass both Part 1 and Part 2</p> <p>Upon successful completion of taught modules to the value of 60 credits that meet the requirements of the <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Management &amp; Marketing</b>.</p> <p>Postgraduate Diploma in Management and Marketing students may opt not to proceed further with the programme and may exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Management &amp; Marketing.</p>
<b>Honours Standard:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. Honours are awarded on the aggregate of marks achieved in Part 1 and Part 2 Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>

<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for Part 1 at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) Part II, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed module(s) in the following academic year. The marks obtained shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail Part II in a subsequent year will be withdrawn from the programme. Students will however be eligible for the exit award if they meet the conditions set out in section above titled, 'Postgraduate Diploma/Certificate exit award, if offered'.</p>

## MSc (Project Management) (Part time)

MSc in Project Management (Part-time) First Year University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for modules in Part I Year 1 will be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Year 1 at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>30 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page49.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page49.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	600 marks per thirty credit module; 200 marks per ten credit module; 100 marks per five credit module. Total marks for Part I Year 1: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Part I Year 1 a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (240/600 marks).</li> <li>(ii) Obtain a pass in each module to the value of 30 credits.</li> </ul> <p>To progress to Part I Year 2, students must successfully pass modules to the value of 30 credits in Part I Year 1, achieving an aggregate mark of at least 50%.</p> <p>Upon successful completion of modules to the value of 30 credits in Year 1, students (including those who pass with an aggregate mark of less than 50%) may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Project Management</b>.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours shall not be awarded in Year 1.</p> <p>Honours will be awarded on the basis of an aggregate of Part I and Part II. Exit award Postgraduate Certificate in Project Management.</p> <p>Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Project Management</b> will be awarded as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (70% and above).</li> <li><b>Second Class Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</li> <li><b>Second Class Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</li> <li><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 270/600 marks (45% and above but less than 50%).</li> </ul>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the first Examination attempt must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the first Examination attempt in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within three academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## MSc in Project Management (Part-time) Second Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for Part I Year 2 will be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board. The Summer Examination Board will make the final judgement; however candidates may re-submit failed modules in Year 2 and the mark will be forwarded to the next Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Part I Year 2 at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Aggregate marks for Part I and Part II (see below) will be presented to the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department by the <b>Third Friday of August</b> each year. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in Part II, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students will complete <b>60 credits</b>:</p> <p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page_49.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page_49.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>600 marks per thirty credit module; 200 marks per ten credit module; 100 marks per five credit module.</p> <p>Total marks for Part I Year 2: 500. Total marks for Part I: 1200. Total marks for Parts I and II: 1700. <b>MG6817 Project Bootcamp is assessed on a pass/fail basis.</b></p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i></p> <p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. To be eligible to submit Part II, students must successfully pass all taught modules (Part I) and achieve an aggregate mark of at least 50% in Part I Year 2.</p> <p>To pass a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (680/1700 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>ii) Obtain a pass in each module to the value of 90 credits.</li> </ul> <p>Upon successful completion of modules to the value of 60 credits in Part I, students who pass with an aggregate mark of less than 50%, or who choose not to progress to Part II, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management</b>.</p>



<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on the basis of an aggregate of Part I and Part II marks as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 marks (70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> An aggregate of at least 1020/1700 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> An aggregate of at least 850/1700 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>Exit Award <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Project Management:</b></p> <p>Honours will be awarded on the basis of the aggregate of marks in year 1 (30 credits) and Year 2 (30 credits). <b>MG6817 Project Bootcamp is assessed on a pass/fail basis</b> Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 770/1100 marks (70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1100 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 550/1100 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the first Examination attempt must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40 %). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the first Examination attempt in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</p> <p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Project Management Dissertation in MG6818, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Project Management Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Project Management Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within three academic years of the date of first registration for Year 2, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## MSc (Strategic Marketing and Practice)

### MSc (Strategic Marketing and Practice) (Full-Time) University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules in Part 1, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Part 1 at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Aggregate marks for Part 1 and Part 2 will be presented to the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Applied Research Project should be submitted to the School/Department by the Third Friday of August each year. The Applied Research Project will be considered at the Winter Board.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard in Part II, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b>:  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl07/">https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl07/</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>600 marks per thirty credit module; 400 marks per twenty-credit module; 200 marks per ten-credit module; 100 marks per five-credit module.          Total marks for Part 1: 1200.          Total marks for Parts 1 and 2: 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass Standard (Module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass &amp; progression (Programme level):</b>	<p>In order to pass, candidates must pass 60 credits of taught modules (Part I) at the Summer Examination Board and/or the Autumn Supplemental Examination Board and then pass the Applied Research Project (Part II) at the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately.</p> <p>All failed/absent modules from Part I must be retaken in Autumn. Candidates who do not achieve a pass standard in Part I may commence the Applied Research Project in Part II while awaiting the results of the Autumn Supplemental examinations.</p> <p>Students will be eligible for the exit award if they meet the conditions set out in section below titled, 'Postgraduate Diploma/Certificate exit award, if offered'. To be awarded the MSc degree, a candidate must pass both Part 1 and Part 2.</p> <p>Upon successful completion of taught modules to the value of 60 credits that meet the requirements of the <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Strategic Marketing and Practice</b>.</p> <p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Strategic Marketing and Practice</b> students may opt not to proceed further with the programme and may exit with a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Strategic Marketing and Practice</b>.</p> <p>Upon successful completion of taught modules to the value of 30 credits that meet the requirements of the <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Strategic Marketing and Practice</b>.</p> <p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Strategic Marketing and Practice</b> students may opt not to proceed further with the programme and may exit with a <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Strategic Marketing and Practice</b>.</p>

<b>Strategic Marketing and Practice:</b>	
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Spring, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present), the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed module(s) in the following academic year. The marks obtained shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail Part II in a subsequent year will be withdrawn from the programme. Students will however be eligible for the <b>exit award</b> if they meet the conditions set out in section above titled, 'Postgraduate Diploma/Certificate exit award, if offered'.</p>

## MSc (Supply Chain Management - Lean SCM Black Belt)

MSc (Supply Chain Management Lean - SCM Black Belt) (Part-Time) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for the Dissertation will be forwarded to the Winter Examination Board with no Supplemental Examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><b>Part I:</b> <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Supply Chain Management [Lean SCM Black Belt]</i></p> <p>Students must achieve <b>at least a Second Class Grade II Honour</b> (at least 720/1200 marks) in the <i>Postgraduate Diploma in Supply Chain Management</i>.  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/commerce/page03.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/commerce/page03.html</a></p> <p><b>Part II:</b> Dissertation. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page24.html">Http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page24.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p><b>Part I:</b> 60 credits: 100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 per 10 credit module: Total: 1200 <a href="#">marks</a>.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b> 30 credits: Dissertation 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Total:</b> 1800 marks.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Part I – Each module is examined solely (100%) by continuous assessment.</p> <p>Part II – Dissertation (100%)</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard in Part I and Part II is 40%.</p> <p>Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass both Part I and Part II. Part I consists of Year 1 and 2. To pass Part I a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all modules;</li> <li>obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits;</li> <li>obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p>In order to progress to Part II, candidates <b>must</b> achieve an aggregate of at least 60% (720/1200 marks) in Part I.</p> <p>Part II must be passed separately (i.e. not less than 240/600 marks). Students who fail Part 2 will be awarded a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Supply Chain Management (Lean SCM Black Belt)</b> on the basis of marks achieved in Part I.</p>

<b>Honours: (If applicable):</b>	<p>Honours are awarded on the aggregate of marks achieved in Part I and Part II. Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption. A maximum of four attempts at an examination will be allowable in any module, except for MG6205/FE6202/IS6402.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Students may repeat failed/absent taught modules in a Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of resubmitting the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme with the award of <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Supply Chain Management (Lean SCM Black Belt)</b>.</p>

## MSc Qualifying Examination

MSc Qualifying University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks will be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board or, if previously approved by Faculty for a candidate, to the Autumn Examination Board. There is no Supplemental Examination and candidates may not repeat the Examination in another year.
<b>Modules:</b>	At least 40 credits from a programme of study as approved by Faculty.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	Total Marks: 800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Qualifying Standard</b>	An aggregate of at least 496/800 marks (62% and above).

## MSc by Research

### MSc by Research University Examination

The degree will be awarded on a thesis of approximately 40,000 words, based on original research.

For candidates presenting for the **MSc by Research Degree** will be assessed by thesis **only** with a pass/ fail judgement returned.

#### ***Distribution of Marks:***

Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual taught modules are contained in the Book of Modules (<https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/>)

## **DOCTORAL DEGREE– NFQ LEVEL 10**



## DBA (Business Economics)

DBA (Business Economics) First Year University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks (Pass/Fail) will be forwarded to the appropriate Examination Board following completion of Year 1 of the programme.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students complete 40 module credits in first year (and 50 research credits) <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl06/">https://www.ucc.ie/en/ckl06/</a> <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/Doctor/page005.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/Doctor/page005.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	All modules are Pass/Fail.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	The pass standard for each taught module is 50%.  To progress to year 2, a candidate <b>must pass all modules</b> . There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Given the cohort nature of the programme exemptions will only be awarded in exceptional circumstances and any exemptions are limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

## DBA (Business Economics) Second Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks (Pass/Fail) will be forwarded to the appropriate Examination Board following completion of Year 2 of the programme.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students complete 30 module credits in second year (and 60 research credits) <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page005.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page005.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	All modules are Pass/Fail.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	The pass standard for each taught module is 50%.  To progress to year 3, a candidate <b><u>must pass</u></b> all modules. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Given the cohort nature of the programme exemptions will only be awarded in exceptional circumstances and any exemptions are limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

### DBA (Business Economics) Third Year University Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks (Pass/Fail) will be forwarded to the appropriate Examination Board following completion of Year 2 of the programme.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students complete 30 module credits in third year (and 60 research credits ) <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/Doctor/page005.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/Doctor/page005.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	All modules are Pass/Fail.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	The pass standard for each taught module is 50%.  A candidate must pass all modules. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Given the cohort nature of the programme exemptions will only be awarded in exceptional circumstances and any exemptions are limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

## PhD (Business Information Systems)

PhD (Business Information Systems) University Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	For Part I, marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board.  For Part II, marks for all modules will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<b>Part I:</b> IS7010, IS7012, IS7014, IS7017, IS7018, BU7005, BU7006, BU7007  <b>Part II:</b> IS7016, IS7022, IS7023  <b>Part III:</b> Thesis. <a href="https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/Doctor/page016.html">https://reg.ucc.ie/curriculum/calendar/live/postgraduate/Doctor/page016.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module; 300 per 15 credit module; 400 per 20 credit module. Total marks for Part I: 1200 marks. Total marks for Part II: 600 marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Award of Degree:</b>	In order to pass each module in Parts I & II, a student must obtain a minimum mark of 50% in the module.  No compensation is available in failed modules in this programme. In order to progress to Part III, a student must (1) pass all modules in Parts I & II and (2) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 60% across all modules in Parts I & II.  Students who pass Parts I & II, but who have not achieved the required aggregate mark enabling them to progress to Part III, will be awarded an MSc (Information Systems Research Practice).  The primary determinant for the award of the <b>PhD (Business Information Systems)</b> is the submission successful examination and defence of a satisfactory thesis in Part III.  A student must have achieved an aggregate mark of at least 60% across all modules in Parts I & II, with not less than 50% in any module, before a thesis can be submitted for examination.  Students who progress to Part III but who do not submit and/or successfully defend a thesis will be awarded an <b>MSc (Information Systems Research Practice)</b> .
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date the student originally achieved the exemption.